

No 15.—*The 7th June 1888.*—Mr. R B McCabe made over charge of the Treasury and Office of Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, to Mr. A. Porteous, and proceeded to the Darrang district on the forenoon of the 21st May 1888.

No. 16.—Mr. E. A. Gait made over charge of the Treasury and Office of Deputy Commissioner, Darrang, to Mr. R B. McCabe on the afternoon of the 2nd June 1888.

No. 19.—Baboo Gopal Chandra Banerji, Munsif, Sylhet, reported his departure, on medical leave, on the forenoon of the 18th May 1888.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th June 1888.—Mr H. B. Heard, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chittagong Hill Tracts, having passed an examination in the Lushai language in accordance with the rules laid down in Appendix V to the Departmental Examination Rules of the 21st March 1883, is authorized to draw the prescribed reward of Rs 1,000 (one thousand).

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th June 1888.—The following notification of the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, published at page 236, Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 26th May, 1888, is republished for general information.

P. NOLAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1888.

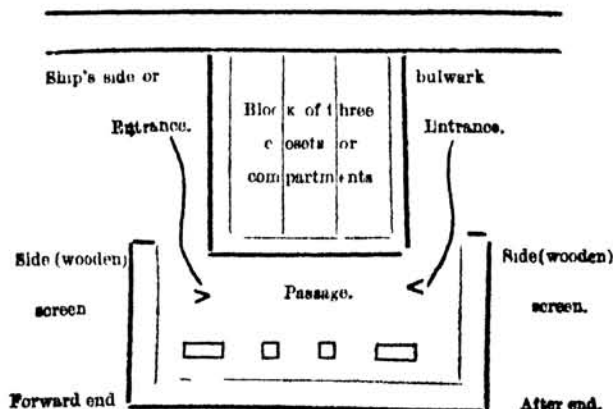
No 77—27-4E.—With reference to notification No. 48, dated the 17th April, 1888, the following amendments in the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, are published under section 81 (4) of that Act for general information :

1 To Rule 7, Schedule (page 88), after the existing Rule under the heading "Blocks" add the following :

"In front of each block, and at a distance of about 2 feet from it, a substantial wooden frame of stanchions and connecting pieces shall be erected, extending along the entire length of the block, and to about 2 feet beyond it on each side. This frame shall be sufficiently high to support an extension of the closet roof, which shall be projected in future to a distance of about 2 feet, and shall rest on, and be securely fastened to, the top of the frame.

"A canvas screen, oiled or tarred, and capable of being securely fastened in its place when let down and rolled up when not required, shall be fitted to the front of the above frame, and shall hang from under the projected roof above to about 18 inches of the deck, so as to form, when let down, a sheltered passage to the closets that are behind and entirely covered by it. The exposed forward and after ends or side entrances of this passage shall be excluded from view by wooden side screens—one at each end—firmly fixed at right angles to the frame in front, so as to leave, at each end, a covered entrance to the passage. With a view to better control, the *forward end* entrances to the women's closets may be closed, or be capable of being closed, when desired "

NOTE.—The relative positions of a block of water-closets, and of the front and side screens common to the block, may be roughly indicated thus :



2. Under the heading "Compartments," and in the Rule below the Table (page 88), omit the paragraph beginning with the words "Every compartment" and ending with the words "for a handle."

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2711A.

The 6th June 1888.—Baboo Mohim Chunder Ghose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rajshahye, is vested with powers under sections 133, 186 and 524 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of that Code.

The 9th June 1888.—Baboo Toolsi Churn Pal, Temporary Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kishoregunge, Mymensingh, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class.

The 15th June 1888.—The undermentioned gentlemen are appointed to be Honorary Magistrates of the Bench at Motihari, in the district of Chumparan, and are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class—

Baboo Harueh Chand.	Moulvie Mahomed Nurul Hossain.
„ Gambhir Sahoo.	Baboo Gopal Sahoo.
„ Bhagwat Sahoo.	„ Ram Sahai Mal.

Baboo Bogola Prosunno Mozumdar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chandpore, Tipperah, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

The 18th June 1888.—Mr. C. A. White, Assistant Engineer, Daudnugger, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class for the trial of offences under Act III (B.C.) of 1876.

The 19th June 1888.—Baboo Janaki Nath Mazumdar is appointed to be an Honorary Magistrate for the Debigunge Bench, in the district of Julpigorce, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 19th June 1888.—The following re-arrangement of the sub-divisional jurisdictions in the districts of the Orissa Division is hereby notified for general information.—

Districts.	Sub-divisions	Thanas
Cuttack	Cuttack	{ Cuttack Banki. Salehpur. Jagatsingpur. Tirtole.
	Kendrapara	{ Kendrapara. Patamundi. Aul or Rajabari.
	Jajpore	{ Jajpore. Dharmasala
Balasore ..	Bhuddruck	{ Bhuddruck. Basudevpur. Dhamnagar. Chandbally.
	Balasore	{ Balasore. Soro. Jelasore. Baliapal. Basta.
Pooree ...	Pooree	{ Pooree Town. Pooree Sudder. Gop. Pipli.
	Khurda	{ Khurda. Banpore.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th June 1888.—Under section 3, Act I (B.C.) of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Mahomedan marriages and divorces), the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to grant a license to Moulvie Shariyatollah, authorizing him to register Mahomedan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Mahomedan Registrar within the police-station of Naraingunge, in the district of Dacca.

Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons as Qazis), the Lieutenant-Governor has also been pleased to grant a sunnud (license) to Moulvie Shariyatollah, appointing him to be Qazi of that thanna for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 14th June 1888.

No. 200.—Mr. J. C. G. Keddie, District Engineer, Gya, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st July next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 16th June 1888.

No. 202.—That part of Notification No. 151 of the 1st ultimo, promoting Mr. H. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, first grade, to Executive Engineer, fourth grade, temporary, from the 14th March last, is hereby cancelled.

The 18th June 1888.

No. 203.—Mr. M. H. Jackson, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the First to the Second Calcutta Division, which he joined on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

ESTABLISHMENT—RAILWAY

The 18th June 1888

No. 204.—With reference to Notification No. 64 of the 18th February 1888, the services of Mr. J. T. Boase, Executive Engineer, are replaced at the disposal of the Provincial Branch.

RAILWAY

The 19th June 1888.

No. 205.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz, for the construction of huts for permanent-way line men on the Tirhoot State Railway, in village Barnudpoor (mile 7.5, main line), and villages Islampur and Mohomedpur (mile 1, Hajepore Branch), pergunnah Bisarch, zillah Mezzampur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, measuring, more or less, 1 rood and 20.30 poles in all, of standard measurement, are required within the aforesaid villages.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

E. J. MARTIN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 16th June 1888.

No. 201.—Mr. J. T. Boase, Executive Engineer, is, as a temporary measure, attached to the office of the Superintending Engineer of the South-Western Circle from the afternoon of the 14th instant.

The 19th June 1888.

No. 206.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the office of the Superintending Engineer of the Eastern Circle to the Orissa Circle.

No. 207.—Mr. Cecil Taylor, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Orissa to the South-Western Circle.

No. 208.—Mr. J. T. Boase, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the office of the Superintending Engineer of the South-Western Circle to the Orissa Circle.

No. 209.—Mr. G. C. Stawell, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Orissa to the Sone Circle.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—(MARINE.)

NOTIFICATION No. 55Mnc.

The 16th June 1888.—The following telegram, regarding the removal of quarantine against Rangoon, received from the Government of Bombay, dated the 15th June 1888, is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

Telegram, dated the 15th June 1888, from General Secretary, Bombay, to Bengal, Calcutta.

“FOLLOWING from Political Resident, Aden, dated 15th June 1888: Following telegram received from British Consul, Alexandria:—Quarantine against Rangoon removed.”

NOTIFICATION No. 58Mnc.

The 19th June 1888.—The following correspondence from the Government of Bombay, dated the 9th June 1888, regarding the enforcement of B Quarantine Rules at Aden and Perim against arrivals from Singkel Islands off Sumatra, is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

No. 1965, dated Bombay Castle, the 9th June 1888.

From—E. LAWRENCE, Esq., C.S., Acting Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bombay,
 General Department,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

IN continuation of my telegram of the 5th instant, I am directed to forward herewith, for the information of the Government of Bengal, copy of a Resolution of this Government No. 1963, dated 9th idem, and of the Notification issued thereunder, regarding the enforcement of the B Quarantine Rules at Aden and Perim against arrivals from Singkel Island off Sumatra.

Quarantine: Imposition of—on Singkel Islands off Sumatra.

No. 1963, dated Bombay Castle, the 9th June 1888.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Telegram from the Government of India, dated 8th June 1888:—

“Your telegram 6th. Imposition of quarantine at Aden and Perim against arrivals from Singkel Islands off Sumatra sanctioned.”

RESOLUTION.—A notification should be published in a *Bombay Government Gazette* Extraordinary bringing the B Quarantine Rules into operation at Aden and Perim against arrivals from Singkel Islands off Sumatra.

2. Copies of the notification should be forwarded to the Political Resident, Aden, and the other Officers and Departments concerned, for information, with reference to Government Resolution No. 1936, dated 8th instant. Copies should also be forwarded to the Governments of India, Bengal, Madras and Ceylon, and the Chief Commissioner, Burmah.

E. LAWRENCE,

Acting Under-Secretary to Government.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 9th June 1888.

No. 1963.—In exercise of the power conferred by Act I of 1870, the following Rules for Quarantine against Cholera have been made by the Government of Bombay, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council: they have effect from the 5th instant in the Port of Aden and at Perim as a temporary measure:—

- I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft arriving from Singkel Islands off Sumatra shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.
- II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.
- III.—Immediately on arrival, the Commander shall cause the letter R of the Commercial Signal Code to be hoisted, and shall keep the said flag flying during his stay in port, or until authorized by the Health Officer to haul it down. If communication with the shore is not desired, the vessel shall anchor at such place as may be pointed out by the Port authorities, having regard to the season of the year. If communication with the shore is desired, the Health Officer shall go alongside the vessel, and, after all

necessary enquiries, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival, or for the shorter period prescribed in Rule IV, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects, and susceptible goods.

IV.—If the Health Officer of the Port has sufficient evidence that no cases of a suspicious nature have taken place on board during the voyage, and if the vessel is besides in good hygienic condition, the duration of the quarantine will be diminished according to the following scale:—

After eight days of voyage	...	...	six days of quarantine.
Do. nine ditto	...	...	five ditto.
Do. ten ditto	...	...	four ditto.
Do. eleven ditto	...	...	three ditto.
Do. twelve ditto	...	...	two ditto.
Do. thirteen ditto	and upwards	...	twenty-four hours of quarantine.

V.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid, any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

VI.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VII.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VIII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

IX.—All vessels arriving at Aden and Perim, which may have communicated with vessels coming from Singkel Islands off Sumatra, shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden and Perim from that Port.

X.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed should have the fact clearly stated on their Bills of Health.

By order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

J. NUGENT,

Chief Secretary to Government.

NOTIFICATION No. 59Mne.

ERRATUM.

The 19th June 1888.—In the Notification No. 53Mne., dated the 12th June 1888, published at page 540, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem, cancelling a declaration regarding the acquisition of land for the extension of the Kidderpore Docks, for "Brajadham" in the third line read "Brajadham."

NOTIFICATION No. 60Mne.

The 19th June 1888.—Mr. G. H. Simmons is appointed, under the provisions of section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1887, to be a Commissioner for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta, with effect from the 11th May 1887, vice Mr. W. Duff Bruce, whose term of office as a Port Commissioner has expired.

Mr. Simmons is also appointed to be Vice-Chairman of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, under section 8 of the Act.

NOTIFICATION No. 61Mne.

The 19th June 1888.—Colonel A. Le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E., is appointed, under the provisions of section 7 of Act III (B.C.) of 1887, to be a Commissioner for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta, with effect from the 18th May 1888, vice Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., who has ceased to be a Commissioner under section 13 of the Act.

O. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Offg Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 56Mnc.

The 19th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 25).

BAY OF BENGAL.

ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

Depth of water on the three Coral Banks off the West Coast.

THE following information has been received from Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., and is the result of a late Survey by H. M. I. M. S. *Investigator*, variation 2° E. See Admiralty Charts 825, 514, 70, 830; also Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1887:—

The Coral Banks—The three large banks off the west coast of the Andaman Islands are composed of dead Coral and Sand. On West Coral Bank, the northern one, the least depth is 6 fathoms near the centre; on Middle Coral Bank the least depth is 23 feet rock where the rocky strata crops up through the Sand and Coral; also near the centre of the bank; and on South Coral Bank the least water is 6 fathoms.

The banks are safe to cross in fine weather; the water is very clear and looks much shoaler than it really is.

PORT BLAIR.

Northern Red Buoy has been moved one cable west of its old position.

The northern red buoy limiting the reef off the Port Officer's Jetty has been moved one cable west of its old position, and now lies 4 cables N. N.-W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. of the wooden pier end.

BURMA COAST.

KYOUK-PHYOU HARBOUR—ARRACAN.

Two dangerous shoals, a mile west of Saddle Island.

From comparison of old charts, and by information lately gathered, there appear to be two dangerous shoals which break in heavy weather a full mile west of Saddle Island. H. M. I. M. S. *Investigator* struck shoal water 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, hereabouts in 1885, as she was leaving Kyauk-Phyou, after finishing the survey of the actual harbour. Vessels should not pass eastward of the Irrawaddy shoal.

BASSEIN RIVER—GULF OF MARTABAN.

Placing of a red tripod beacon with white cage on the Wolf Rocks near the entrance of the river; and erection of a tripod beacon on Cockatoo Rock, also regarding Long Sand, Ridge Shoal; Pariah Rock, Panmawaddi Flats and Elbow Shoal.

The Port Officer of Bassein reports as follows:—

A tripod beacon, red, with white cage, 16 feet above high-water, has been placed on the Wolf Rocks near the entrance of the river. It should not be approached from the eastward within 3 cables.

The Long Sand is now an island with trees on it.

The channel north of Ridge Shoal has closed, except for very small vessels. The two ends of this shoal are marked by red buoys.

Pariah Rock has been marked by a conical red buoy.

The Panmawaddi Flats extend right across the river, and there is only 3 fathoms water over the deepest part at low-water.

A tripod beacon has been erected on Cockatoo Rocks to act as a tide-gauge showing the water on the flats.

The Elbow Shoal is now a middle ground.

Its western edge is marked with a conical black buoy.

See Admiralty Charts 821, 831, 834; variation 3° E.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD

for Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 16th June 1888.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 57Mnc.

The 19th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 26).

ARABIAN SEA

MALABAR COAST.

Regarding Jali Kund or Hog Island, Dart Rock, and Hawlin's Reef.

THE following information has been received from Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., in charge of the Marine Survey of India:—

Jali Kund or Hog Island is shown on the present Admiralty Chart 744 one mile west of its true position with regard to Pigeon Island and the neighbouring peaks.

Dart Rock, the position of which depended on Hog Island, has been lately examined by Her Majesty's Indian Marine Steamer *Investigator* and found to be one mile nearer the shore than formerly stated. It lies with the following bearings and distances:—

Modeshwar Point	...	E by N 2 miles.
Hog Island	...	S S E $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles
Pigeon Island	...	S W by W $\frac{1}{4}$ W $8\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

Depths of 6 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms are found round it

Hawkin's Reef is the extension of a rocky patch a mile north of Modeshwar Point. From the extreme of the patch Modeshwar Point bears S E $\frac{1}{2}$ S distant $1\frac{1}{10}$ miles. It can be cleared by keeping Hog Island open to westward of the largest rocky islet S W of *Modeshwar*

All bearings are magnetic; variation nil; see Admiralty Charts 744, 827, 2737.

By direction of the Govt. of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,
for Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 16th June 1888.

[Second Publication]

NOTIFICATION No. 52Mae.

The 11th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

O. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut. Col., R.F.*,
Offg. Joint-Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (MARINE)

NOTICE TO MARINERS (No. 24).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

Fakar Buoy adrift.

TELEGRAPHIC information has been received from the Port Officer, Akyab, that Fakar Buoy has gone adrift, and that replacing it is impracticable just yet.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 9th June 1888.

[Third Publication]

NOTIFICATION No. 47Mae.

The 4th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Joint-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 23.)

RED SEA.

STRAITS OF BAB-EL-MANDEB.

Proposed fixed light on Balfe Point—Perim Island.

THE following Notice to Mariners, issued by the British Admiralty, London (No. 118 of the year 1888), is republished —

Information has been received that it is proposed by the Perim Coal Company to exhibit a light from a light-house on Balfe Point, west extreme of Perim Island.

The light will be a *fixed* light, visible over an arc of 211° , or between the bearings of S. 16° W., through east, and N. 15° W., and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 5 miles.

The light-house will be 20 feet high.

Position—Latitude $12^{\circ} 39' 5''$ N.

Longitude $43^{\circ} 23' 0''$ E.

(The bearings are magnetic and are given from seaward.

Variation $4\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ westerly in 1888.)

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

EATON W. PETLEY,
Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 2nd June 1888.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 5071.—*The 18th June 1888.*—Surgeon-Major C. J. W. Meadows made over charge of the Mozufferpore Jail to Baboo Ishan Chunder Sein on the forenoon of the 21st May 1888.

No. 5073.—*The 18th June 1888.*—Baboo Ishan Chunder Sein made over charge of the Mozufferpore Jail to Surgeon F. S. Peck on the forenoon of the 5th June 1888.

A. D. LARMORE,
For Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

No. 4656.—*The 16th June 1888.*—Assistant Surgeon Raj Mohun Banerjee, in medical charge of the Jubilee Sanitarium, Darjeeling, is granted furlough for one year, under section 132, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, from the date he made over charge of his duties, namely, the 29th May 1888.

A. HILSON, M.D.,
Offg. Insp.-Genl. of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.

HIGH COURT NOTICES.

NOTIFICATION.

THE security deposited on behalf of the undermentioned Mukhtar having been withdrawn, and no fresh security having been deposited, he has ceased to be a Mukhtar of the High Court on its Appellate Side. His certificate has been cancelled and his name removed from the roll :—

NAME.	Number in list.	Number in Register.
Mokund Lall	114	107 of 1883.

By order of the High Court,
C. M. W. BRETT, Registrar.

HIGH COURT, FORT WILLIAM, the 11th June 1888.

NOTIFICATION.

MR. H. H. RISLEY, Officiating Deputy Commissioner and Subordinate Judge of Darjeeling, is appointed to be a District Delegate within the meaning of section 235A of Act X of 1865 within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

By order of the High Court,
C. M. W. BRETT, Registrar.

HIGH COURT, FORT WILLIAM, the 15th June 1888.

Sheriff's Office, the 30th May 1888.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fourth Criminal Sessions of the year 1888 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be holden at the Court-house in the Town of Calcutta, on Monday, the second day of July next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and so on from day to day, until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who will prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

MAHENDRA LAL SIRCAR, M.D., Sheriff.

শরিফ অফিস, সন ১৮৮৮ সাল তারিখ ৩০শে মে।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার ফোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন শহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের কোজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্ত্য জন্য আগামী সন ১৮৮৮ সালের ২য় জুলাই, সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাই কোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৮৮৮ সালের চতুর্থ ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বিরুদ্ধে কোজারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহার উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া দোষপ্রমাণ করে ইতি।

মহেন্দ্রলাল সরকার, এম. ডি., শরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Educational Prospectus.

THE Calcutta Medical College Session, 1888-89, will commence on the 23rd June next. Students who may be desirous of commencing their studies are requested to apply to the Principal between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. on or before that date.

2. Ten free presentations will then be awarded. These are given to students according to their relative position in the University, B.A., B.L., and F.A. Examinations, preference being given to those who have passed the highest examination.

3. No person shall be enrolled as a matriculated student who has not previously passed the First Arts Examination of the Calcutta University, or a preliminary Arts Examination of the United Kingdom recognised by the British General Medical Council.

4. All matriculated students of the College shall pay Rs. 15 on entrance, Rs. 30 for the summer session on the 23rd June, and Rs. 30 for the winter session on 1st November of each year.

Mahomedan students are required to pay Rs. 15 on entrance and one-third fee, i.e., Rs. 10 per session. The remaining two-third fees are charged to the Moshin Fund.

5. Any matriculated student of the College may, with the permission of the Principal and the Professor of the subject, attend courses of lectures or departments of hospital practice in addition to the full curriculum for the year, and shall be entitled to certificates of attendance at such extra lectures, if the Professor is satisfied that he or she has really studied the subject. The fees payable in advance for such additional courses are the following:—

	Rs.
For a single course of lectures on each subject in one year ...	40
For six months' attendance in each department of hospital practice ...	60

6. Any matriculated student who leaves the College before completing his University course, with the object of continuing his studies at a Medical School in Europe, may receive certificates of attendance at lectures on payment of fees at the rate fixed in the foregoing rule. But in calculating the sum to be so paid, the amount of the fees already paid by him as a regular student, or in the case of a free student, the amount which would have been paid by him had he been a paying student, shall be deducted.

7. Any person not being a matriculated student of the College, who wishes to attend any course of lectures, or any department of hospital practice, may do so with the permission of the Principal and Professor of the subject, on payment, in advance, of fees at the rates fixed in rule 5. If he has passed the Entrance Examination of the University, he shall receive certificates of attendance at lectures. If he has not passed the Entrance Examination he shall receive no class certificates.

8. College scholarships, prizes and certificates of honour are open for competition only to matriculated students of the College, Hospital Apprentice and Female Certificate classes.

9. Junior scholarships of Rs. 8 per mensem and free tuition for one year are annually awarded to 10 students of the 2nd and to 10 of the 3rd year, on the results of the first and second years' Test and Honour Examinations respectively.

10. Ten senior scholarships of Rs. 12 per mensem and free tuition are annually awarded to students of the 4th year on the results on the University First Examination in Medicine. But these shall not be awarded to students who gain Doorga Charan Labs and Female Medical scholarships. These are tenable for two years. Failed students are not eligible for these scholarships.

Goodeve scholarship of Rs. 12 per mensem is annually awarded to students of the 5th year on the result of the Midwifery Test Examination of the 4th year.

F. C. Chatterjee scholarship of Rs. 17 per mensem is annually awarded to the best students in Histology at the end of the 4th year.

Abdool Gunny scholarship of Rs. 26 per mensem is annually awarded to the best student at the General Examinations of the 1st to 4th year.

Duke of Edinburgh's prize is awarded to the best in Surgery at the end of the 5th year.

Bhola Nath Bose's prize of Rs. 40 is awarded to the best clinical clerk in Surgery and Medicine in alternate years.

A gold medal and certificates of honour are awarded to the best students in each subject.

Goodeve and Macnamara silver medals are given to the 1st year students in Anatomy and Chemistry, respectively.

11. College scholars, who receive less than Rs. 20 per mensem, are not required to pay Rs. 30 per session. All other scholars shall pay fees as matriculated students. These may pay their fees in advance, or have their scholarship money deducted till the full amount is received.

12. Any student holding a Medical College scholarship will be permitted to draw the stipend of the said scholarship at any recognized Medical School in the United Kingdom, provided he furnishes from the head of such school a certificate of good conduct and diligence.

13. This College classes are acknowledged by all the Medical Schools in the United Kingdom.

14. The class assistantships of Pathology, Physiology, and Comparative Anatomy can be held only by matriculated students of the College:—

COURSE OF STUDY FOR MATRICULATED STUDENT.

1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.
Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany. Dissections.	Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy. General Anatomy and Physiology. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Botany. Dissections. Pharmacy—three months.	Comp. Anatomy and Zoology. Materia Medica. Practical Chemistry. Dissections. Physiology. Hospital practice—one year.
1st M. B. or L.M.S. Examination.		
4th year.	5th year.	
Medicine. Surgery. Midwifery. Medical Jurisprudence with demonstration. Hospital practice—twelve months.	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery and six labour cases. Medical Jurisprudence with demonstrations. Pathology with demonstrations. Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. Hygiene. Dentistry. Post-mortem records. Hospital practice—six months. Outdoor three months. Eye infirmary „ „	

Final M.B. or L.M.S. Examination.

15. A lady student who has passed the University F.A. Examination shall be enrolled and pay fees as a matriculated student. She will get a special scholarship of Rs. 20 per mensem for five years.

16. Lady students above 17 years of age who have not passed the F. A., but have passed the University Entrance, or any examination equivalent to it or a special preliminary examination in the following subjects, will get their tuition free.

English.—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective hand-writing.

A practical paper in grammar and composition.

History.—The leading facts of the histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, vulgar and decimal fractions and proportion.

This examination will take place at the Medical College on the 14th, 15th, and 16th February next. New students will commence their medical studies on 1st of March each year.

Students, preferably native ladies, may reside in the Sornomoye Hostel. Those only need apply who have no friends with whom to reside in Calcutta or whose means are limited. Applications for residence to be made to the Lady Superintendent of the Hostel or to the Secretary to the Countess Dufferin Branch Committee.

17. The following is the curriculum of study for this class—

1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.
Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy. Dissections. Materia Medica. Pharmaceutical Chemistry—12 lectures. Pharmacy—six months. Three months' medical and Three months' surgical wards.	Materia Medica. Physiology. Dissections with six <i>post-mortem</i> demonstrations. Medicines with six months' clinical instruction in hospital. Surgery ditto ditto. Midwifery with six labour cases. Dentistry with dental dispensary practice.	Medicine and three months' clinical medicine in hospital. Surgery and three months' clinical surgery in hospital. Midwifery with six labour cases. Medical jurisprudence with demonstrations as cases occur. Ophthalmic Medicines and Surgery with three months' in-door instruction. Out-door dispensary practice—three months.

18. Those lady students who pass the final Test and Honour Examination of their classes shall receive College certificates qualifying them to practice as Licentiates in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

19. Female students who have not passed the Entrance or a special test examination, but who read and write Bengali, can be admitted in the Eden Hospital as pupil dhais.

20. Of these eight will receive Rs. 6 per mensem and the rest will be taught free. After 12 months' tuition and bed-side practice, if found proficient, they will obtain a certificate qualifying them to practice midwifery.

MEDICAL COLLEGE OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 24th January 1888.

J. M. COATES, M.D.,
Principal, Medical College.

TREASURY NOTICE.

BABOO MOHENDRA CHANDRA MAZUMDAR, Deputy Collector, has been placed in charge of the Furruckpore Treasury and is authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

W. R. LARMINE, *Commissioner*.

DACCA COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE the 14th June 1888.

NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 721B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Seventh Sale of Opium, the provision of 1885-86, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No 2, Bankshall-street, on Thursday, the 5th July 1888, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4750 chests, viz—

					Chests.
Behar Opium	...	...	...	...	2,375
B nates do	...	...	...	...	2,375
Total	...	...	...	...	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1887, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 10th and 20th July 1888, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3.30 P.M. of Tuesday, the 10th July 1888, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3.30 P.M. of Friday, the 20th July 1888.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of Behar and Benares opium will be brought to sale in the present year about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATES.		Behar, about chests	Benares, about chests	Total, about chests.
On or about Wednesday, 1st August 1888 ..		2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 4th September ..		2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 3rd October ..		2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st November ..		2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 5th December ..		2,375	2,375	4,750
Total	...	11,875	11,875	23,750

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary*.

BOARD OF REVENUE, L.P., FORT WILLIAM, the 29th May 1888.

ELECTION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that at the general election held on Tuesday, the 15th May 1888, the following gentlemen have been elected Commissioners of the Municipality of Kharar, in the district of Midnapore, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884:—

Ward No. I	...	...	{ Baboo Behari Lal Chowdhry. " Koylas Chandra Mandal. " Haradhan Mandal. " Babu Ram Bhandary.
Ward No. II	.	.	{ Baboo Sreemonta Lal Ghose. " Trilochan Ghose. " Gnanashyam Ghose.

E. V. WESTMACOTT, *Offg. Commissioner*.

BURDWAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, dated Burdwan, the 11th June 1888.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER Rule 23 of the Dispensary Manual, Baboo Pran Nath Pandit, M.A., B.L., Pleader, has been appointed to be a member of the Pandra Dispensary Committee, in the district of Manbhoom.

C. C. STEVENS,
Commissioner of Chota Nampore.

NOTICE BY THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL.

SUPPLY BILLS.

NOTICE is hereby given that supply bills for sums of Rs. 500 and above in even rupees are usually obtainable on the treasuries named below at the rates of premium shewn.

Any person desiring to obtain a supply bill should send to the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, a written application containing the following information—(1) his own name and address; (2) the name of the person to whom payment is to be made; (3) the treasury on which the bill is to be granted; and (4) the amount for which the bill is to be granted. With this application the cost of the bill (the amount plus the premium) should be paid into the Bank. If payment by telegram is desired (but this is admissible only in cases in which the name of the payee has been previously registered in the Accountant-General's office), the fact should be stated in the application, and an additional rupee paid with the cost.

The Bank of Bengal will, if the amount is available at the treasury named, receive the money tendered, and grant a receipt, returning the application therewith. The receipt and the application should then be sent to the Accountant-General's office, by which the bill will be granted.

The Bank of Bengal will be advised by the Accountant General on the 1st and 16th of each month of the amounts available at the several treasuries, and will receive the amounts tendered by the first comers till those amounts are exhausted.

If the Bank refuses to receive any sum tendered owing to the amount not being available at the treasury, the application will be retained by the Bank and forwarded by it to the Accountant-General, who will advise the Bank and the applicant if the amount can be made available.

Names of Treasuries on which Supply Bills are usually obtainable.

Treasury.	Rate of premium.	Treasury.	Rate of premium.
<i>Bengal Treasuries.</i>			
Bakerganj	One anna per cent.	Noakhali	Two annas per cent.
Balasore	Four annas "	Pabna	One and half anna per cent.
Bankura	Two " "	Purneah	One and half anna per cent.
Burdwan	One anna "	Rajshahye	One and half anna per cent.
Chaugapore	Two annas "	Rangpur	Two annas per cent.
Birbhum	Two " "	Dumka	Two " "
Bogra	One and half anna per cent.	Tipperah	Two " "
Chittagong	Four annas per cent.		
Darbhanga	Two " "	<i>Assam Treasuries.</i>	
Dinajpur	One anna "	Cachar	Twelve annas per cent.
Faridpur	Two annas "	Hailakandi	Ditto " "
Hazaribagh	Four " "	Darrang	Ditto " "
Hughly	One anna "	Kamrup	Ditto " "
Jessore	One " "	Lakhimpur	Ditto " "
Khulna	One " "	Nowgong	Ditto " "
Lohardaga	Four annas "	Sibsagor	Ditto " "
Maldah	One and half anna per cent.	Sylhet	Eight " "
Midnapur	Two annas per cent.		
Murshidabad	Two " "		
Naddea	One anna "		

CALCUTTA, the 26th November 1887.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Accountant-General.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1888.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.	588—607	PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Council	Nil
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	73	PART IV.—Bills of the Bengal Council	Nil
PART IB.—Orders by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal	259—261	PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor General	Nil
PART II.—Advertisements	915—980	PART VI.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations or published under Rule 22	Nil.
		SUPPLEMENT No. 26	1347—1388

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

No. 2782A.

GENERAL—*The 20th June 1888.*—Mr. W. C. Macpherson, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mozufferpore, is appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. J. A. Hopkins, or until further orders.

Mr. G. C. Kilby, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, is allowed leave, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 14th July to the 9th October 1888 inclusive.

Mr. O. Beeby, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to act as Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. G. C. Kilby, or until further orders.

Mr. H. Holmwood, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Pergunnahs, is allowed leave for three months, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 9th proximo.

The 21st June 1888.—Mr. H. J. McIntosh, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Burdwan, is transferred to Ohumpara, and is appointed to have charge of the Bettiah sub-division of that district.

Mr. Surya Kumar Agasti, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is transferred to Burdwan, and is posted to the Sudder station of that district.

Mr. L. Palit, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Rayshahye, is allowed leave for one month, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 25th instant.

Moulvie Sobhan Ali Khan, Temporary Sub-Deputy Collector, Seetamarhee, Mozufferpore, is transferred to Gya, and is posted to Nowada in that district, with effect from the date on which he joined his appointment.

Baboo Swiah Obandra Mozoomdar, Temporary Sub-Deputy Collector, Nowada, Gya, is transferred to Mozufferpore, and is posted to Seetamarhee in that district.

The 22nd June 1888.—Baboo Ananda Prosad Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Nuddea, is vested with the powers of a Collector under section 4 of Act VII (B.C.) of 1880 in that district.

The 23rd June 1888.—Moulvie Fuzlul Karim, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Siligoree, Darjeeling, is transferred to Dinagore, and is appointed to have charge of the Thakurgaon sub-division of that district.

Baboo Gossain Das Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Thakurgaon, Dinagore, is transferred to Darjeeling, and is posted to Siligoree in that district.

The 25th June 1888.—Mr. T. J. Mendes, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector Bhuddruck, Balasore, is posted to the Sudder station of that district.

Baboo Atal Behari Moitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Balasore, on leave, is appointed to have charge of the Bhuddruck sub-division of that district.

Mr. J. S. Davidson, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Khoorda, Pooree, is transferred to Cuttack, and is appointed to have charge of the Jajpore sub-division of that district, with effect from the 26th March 1888, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Mr. H. Lee, Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Bogra, is allowed leave for two months and twenty-six days, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 14th proximo.

Mr. A. W. Cosserat, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Sungoo, Chittagong Hill Tracts, is transferred to Chittagong, and is appointed to have charge of the Cox's Bazar sub-division of that district.

Baboo Otool Chunder Chatterjee, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Sudder station of the district of Rungpore.

The 26th June 1888.—The special leave for six months granted to Mr. F. H. B. Skrine, c.s., under the order of the 10th January last, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India into furlough on medical certificate for twelve months.

Mr. T. J. C. Grant, c.s., has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough for six months.

POLICE.—*The 21st June 1888.*—Mr. W. J. Kilby, District Superintendent of Police, Rungpore, is allowed leave for two months and nine days, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st August next.

Mr. H. M. Parish, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Beerbhoom, is allowed leave for two months and twenty-seven days, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his present appointment.

The 22nd June 1888.—Inspector Rash Behari Biswas is confirmed in the second grade of Inspectors from the 13th May 1888, *vice* Baboo Ishan Chunder Banerji, retired.

Inspector Syed Mobarak Ali is promoted substantive *pro tempore* to the second grade of Inspectors from the 13th May 1888, *vice* Inspector Rash Behari Biswas.

The 26th June 1888.—Mr. C. E. Fabre-Tonnerre, District Superintendent of Police, Beerbhoom, on leave, is transferred to Khoorna.

Mr. H. S. Schurr, District Superintendent of Police, is posted to Beerbhoom on being relieved of his present appointment as Officiating Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police.

REGISTRATION.—*The 22nd June 1888.*—Moulvi Mohammad Khalid is confirmed in the appointment of Rural Sub-Registrar of Shazadpore, in the district of Pubna.

The 23rd June 1888.—Baboo Gossain Das Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Siligoree, Darjeeling, is vested with the powers of a Sub-Registrar in the Phansidewah thana.

The 26th June 1888.—Baboo Akhoy Kumar Ghose, Rural Sub-Registrar of Godda, in the district of the Sonthal Pergunnahs, is appointed to be Rural Sub-Registrar of Rajmehal in the same district, *vice* Baboo Bhawani Charan Lal, deceased.

Baboo Chundi Charan Dutt is appointed to be Rural Sub-Registrar of Godda.

CUSTOMS.—*The 20th June 1888.*—Mr. W. Warden, Collector of Customs and Shipping Master, Chittagong, is allowed leave for three months, under section 72 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Mr. E. Good, Port Officer and Conservator of Chittagong, is appointed to act, in addition to his own duties, as Collector of Customs and Shipping Master, Chittagong, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. W. Warden, or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he joined the latter appointment.

EMIGRATION.—*The 25th June 1888.*—Mr. E. R. Forbes, Personal Assistant to the Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, was in charge of the office of Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 21st to the afternoon of the 23rd April last.

VACCINATION.—*The 20th June 1888.*—Assistant Surgeon Basanta Kumar Sen, a Supernumerary at the Presidency, is appointed to be Deputy Superintendent of Vaccination in the Suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Hari Charan Sen.

ERRATUM.—*The 23rd June 1888.*—In the notification of the 1st December last, appointing Mr. C. J. Mair to be Assistant Apothecary in the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, for "Assistant Apothecary" read "Apothecary."

The following notifications are republished from the *Assam Gazette* :—

No. 178.—*The 11th June 1888.*—Special leave of absence for six months, under section 130, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. L. St. J. Brodrick, Assistant Superintendent of Police, with effect from the 20th June 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 179.—*The 13th June 1888.*—Mr. F. C. Henniker, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, Dibrugarh, is transferred to the Sibsagar district, on being relieved by Mr. A. F. Steinberg, c.s., Assistant Commissioner.

No. 182.—*The 14th June 1888.*—Privilege leave of absence for one month, under section 74, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. E. C. S. Baker, Sub-divisional Officer, North Cachar, with effect from the 10th July 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

FOREST DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL

NOTIFICATION

The 26th June 1888.—In continuation of the notification, dated the 30th April, 1888, published at page 305 of the *Calcutta Gazette* (Part I) of the 27th idem, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to notify that Revenue Station No. 18, Bhutabhangra, and Revenue Station No. 22, Phoolhatta of the Sunderbuns Forest Division, shall, from the 1st July, 1888, be known as No. 18, Dacope, and No. 22, Jewdhara.

Note.—The Dacope Revenue Station is situated at the junction of the Dacope khal and the Bhudder river.

The Jewdhara Revenue Station is situated at the junction of the Jewdhara khal and the Bhola river.

P. NOLAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 25th June 1888.—In continuation of the notification, dated the 28th September 1886, published at page 1029 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, the following extract of a letter No. J. & P. 579-88, dated the 20th April, 1888, with enclosure, from the Secretary to the Trustees of the Gilchrist Educational Trust, is published for general information.

P. NOLAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

Extract of a letter No. J. & P. 579-88, dated the 20th April, 1888, with enclosure, from the Secretary to the Trustees of the Gilchrist Educational Trust.

THE time for the withdrawal of the Scholarship has now expired, but the Gilchrist Trustees not desiring to sever their connection with the Educational advancement of India as expressed in the communication referred to, have just decided (pending further possible consideration and also the possible receipt of important information from India which might guide them to such alteration in the terms of the Scholarship as might increase its popularity and usefulness) to continue the same for the present and until further notice on the same conditions as heretofore (copies of which conditions I forward herewith). The Scholarship will therefore be offered again on the result of the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, which, I presume, will be held as usual in India in January next 1889, and I have to request that you will cause this information to be forwarded to the Government of India with the least possible delay that candidates for the Scholarship may have time to prepare for that examination.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST.

TRUSTEES

RICHARD LEIGH HOlland, Esq. (*Chairman*).
RT. HON. LYON PLAYFAIR, C.B., M.P., LL.D. F.R.S.
SIR UGHTRED JAMES KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, BART.
THE HON. ALFRED LYITLTON.

SECRETARY

HENRY A. PAPPS.

[All communications to be addressed to

The Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust

4, The Sanctuary, London S.W.]

Conditions for Scholarships instituted by the Gilchrist Educational Trust for the benefit of Natives of India and Ceylon.

[These scholarships, like the degrees and other Academical Rewards of the University of London, are open to women upon exactly the same conditions as to men.]

A Scholarship of the value of £150 per annum, and tenable for four years, will be annually awarded to a Candidate born in India or Ceylon who shall become eligible by

Competitive Examination, and shall be desirous of prosecuting a Course of Academical Study in Great Britain, with a view to graduation in one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, or Medicine in the University of London, under the following conditions:—

1. Of the parents of each Candidate, one at least shall not be of pure European descent.

2. Every Candidate must furnish proof satisfactory to the Local Authorities that he has completed his sixteenth year, and that his age does not exceed twenty-two years.

3. Every Candidate must furnish proof satisfactory to the Local Authorities that in regard to personal character and social position he is qualified to be admitted to competition for a scholarship.

4. Candidates approved by the Local Authorities shall present themselves at the January Matriculation Examination of the University of London, which will be held simultaneously under the direction of Government Sub-Examiners at the three Presidential Capitals of India, and at the Royal College, Colombo commencing on the second Monday in January.

5. The answers of the Candidates, approved as aforesaid, will be forwarded, through the Governments of India and Ceylon respectively, to the Registrar of the University, who will cause them to be reviewed by the Examiners, and who will forward their Report to those Governments, to be by them announced to the Candidates.

6. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Candidate whose aggregate of marks stands highest; provided that he passes either in the Honours or in the First Division. Such Candidate shall have his choice whether he will pursue his curriculum of study in the University of Edinburgh, or in University College, London.

7. The successful Candidate will be expected to arrive in London, and to present himself to the Secretary of the Gilchrist Trust, not later than the first week in the October following his appointment. If a Native of India, he will be provided by the Government of India with a free passage to England.

8. The Scholarship shall be considered as commencing from the 1st of July following the award of the Examiners; and shall be payable in quarterly instalments on the first days of October, January, April and July.

9. Each Scholar shall attend in every Session at least Three Courses of Lectures at the Institution in which he studies; and shall transmit to the Secretary of the Gilchrist Trust at the conclusion of each Session, a Certificate from each of the Professors whose Lectures he has attended, stating that his diligence and conduct have been satisfactory. Should he not be able to produce such a Certificate, or should he be proved guilty of discreditable conduct elsewhere, he shall be considered to have forfeited his claim to the remaining instalments of his Scholarship.

10. Each Scholar shall be expected to present himself at the Intermediate Examination in one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, or Law, or at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination in the University of London, before the termination of the Second (Academical) Year* from the commencement of his Scholarship, unless excused from doing so by the Trustees; and if he do not so present himself (unless by permission of the Trustees), or if he fail to pass, he shall be considered as forfeiting his claim to the remaining instalments of his Scholarship. After having passed this first Examination, he will be expected to pursue his studies with the view of presenting himself at the next Examination within Two (Academical) Years.

11. The Trustees will provide for the return passage of every Indian Scholar who shall succeed in obtaining his degree in the University of London. For every Indian Scholar who may fail to obtain his degree, a return passage will be provided by the Government of India.

12. The foregoing scheme shall be subject to revision from time to time; the Trustees reserving to themselves the power of altering the conditions of the Scholarships, or of altogether withdrawing them if they deem it expedient to do either. But no change will be made in such a manner as to affect the interests of Candidates already appointed to scholarships.

* Thus a candidate whose scholarship commences on the 1st of July 1884 would be considered as having fulfilled this condition if he pass the Intermediate LL.B. Examination in January 1886, or the Intermediate B.A., the Intermediate B.Sc., or the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination in the following July.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th June, 1888.—Under section 14, clause 2 of Act XXI of 1883, (the Indian Emigration Act), and with reference to the notification of the 13th December, 1887, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the resumption by Mr. A. C. Stewart of the duties of Emigration Agent at Calcutta for Jamaica, Fiji, and other minor colonies.

P. NOLAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th June, 1888.—Under section 14, clause 2 of Act XXI of 1883, (the Indian Emigration Act), the Lieutenant-Governor approves of the appointment of Mr. A. C. Stewart to act as Emigration Agent for Mauritius during the absence of Mr. F. De La Mare, with effect from the 20th June, 1888.

P. NOLAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 25th June 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for addition to the Rifle Range in the village of Dahiawan, pergunnah Manjhi, zillah Sarun, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring more or less 8 cottahs and 13 dhoores of local measurement, bounded on the east by field of Iswar Singh; west by field of Iswar Singh; north by field of Dhano Singh and Iswar Singh; and south by field of Jugdeo Singh and the Rifle Range, is required within the aforesaid village of Dahiawan.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

P. NOLAN,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2733A.

The 22nd June 1888.—Under the authority vested in him by the final clause of section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X of 1882, the Lieutenant-Governor empowers Baboo Monmohun Roy, Officiating Deputy Magistrate, Bankoora, to take down evidence in criminal cases in the English language.

The 23rd June 1888.—Baboo Debendro Lal Shome, First Munsif of Midnapore, is appointed to act as Small Cause Court Judge and Subordinate Judge of Midnapore, during the absence, on leave, of Baboo Mati Lal Sircar, or until further orders.

Baboo Pulin Behari Bose, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Midnapore, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sudder station, during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Debendro Lal Shome, or until further orders.

Baboo Anantaram Ghose, First Munsif of Gya, is appointed to act as Third Subordinate Judge of Patna, during the absence, on leave, of Baboo Jodu Nath Das, or until further orders.

Moulvie Ali Ahmad, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Gya, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sudder station, during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Anantaram Ghose, or until further orders.

Baboo Anund Nath Majumdar, Second Munsif of Tumlook, in the district of Midnapore, is appointed to be a Munsif in that district, to be ordinarily stationed at Dantoon.

Baboo Anund Nath Majumdar is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Dantoon Munsifi.

Baboo Atul Chandra Batabyal, substantive *pro tempore* Munsif of Dantoon, at present on deputation as Officiating First Munsif of Habigunge, in Sylhet, is appointed to be a substantive *pro tempore* Munsif in the district of Midnapore, to be ordinarily stationed at Tumlook.

Baboo Lal Behari Bhaduri, M.A., B.L., Officiating Munsif of Dantoon, in the district of Midnapore, is appointed to act as a Munsif in that district, to be ordinarily stationed at Tumlook, during the absence, on deputation, of Baboo Atul Chandra Batabyal at Habigunge, or until further orders.

The 25th June 1888.—Baboo Mati Lal Sircar, Small Cause Court Judge and First Subordinate Judge, Midnapore, is allowed leave for one month, namely, sixteen days under rule 3, section 73 of the Civil Leave Code, and the remaining period under Rule 1 of the same section, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of it.

Baboo Jodu Nath Das, Third Subordinate Judge of Patna, is allowed leave for one month, namely, eight days under Rule 3, section 73 of the Civil Leave Code, and the remaining period under Rule 1 of the same section, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Baboo Abhoya Charan Nag, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Dinagepore, to be ordinarily stationed at Thakurgaon, during the absence, on leave, of Baboo Nil Madhub Mookerjee, or until further orders.

GRANT OF LEAVE TO MUNSIFS.—*The 14th June 1888.*—Baboo Sasi Bhusan Basu, Munsif of Berhampore, in the district of Moorshedabad, is allowed leave for twenty days, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 28th March last.

The 15th June 1888.—Baboo Amar Chandra Mukerjee, Additional Munsif of Tipperah, is allowed leave for six months, under section 134, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 5th December 1887.

Baboo Annada Prosad Chatterjee, Additional Munsif of Midnapore, is allowed leave for one month, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 6th instant, or from the date on which he availed himself of it.

The 22nd June 1888.—Baboo Har Kumar Das, First Munsif of Madaripore, in the district of Furreedpore, is allowed leave for fifteen days, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st proximo, or from the date on which he may be relieved.

Baboo Nilmadhub Mukerji, Munsif of Thakurgaon, in the district of Dinagepore, is allowed leave for three months, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

The 25th June 1888—Baboo Hem Chandra Mitter, Second Munsif of Burrisal, in the district of Backergunge, is allowed leave for one week, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 27th April last.

Baboo Mohima Chandra Ghosh, First Munsif of Burrisal, in the district of Backergunge, is allowed leave for two months, under section 73, rule 1, chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 8th proximo.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—BENGAL.

ESTABLISHMENT—GENERAL.

The 21st June 1888.

No 212.—Mr. H H Green, Assistant Engineer, having been recalled to duty on the 5th January last, the unexpired portion of the three months' Language leave granted by the Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan, Public Works Department, is hereby cancelled.

No 213 —*Furlough*—Mr G. A. D. Anley, Superintending Engineer, Eastern Circle is granted furlough for three months and thirty days, with effect from the 17th July next.

The 26th June 1888.

No 214 —*Promotions.*—The Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the date specified:—

Names	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Mr. A. S. Thomson (on furlough)	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade	22nd May 1888	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Rai Haran Chunder Banerjee Sahib	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Temporary.

RAILWAY.

The 26th June 1888.

No. 215.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz, for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in the mouzah of Dnama, pergunnah Habeli, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 2 acres 18 poles 27 yards 4½ feet of standard measurement is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 216.—*Declaration*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in the mouzah of Sirounchea, pergunnah Habeli, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 16 acres 16 poles 6 yards 4 feet of standard measurement is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 217.—*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in the mouzah of Rahikpore, pergunnah Habeli, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less 6 acres 3 roads 16 poles 26 yards 4 feet of standard measurement, is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 218.—Declaration.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in the mouzah of Lehana Rampore, pergunnah Habeli, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 5 acres 1 rood 4 poles 15 yards 4 feet of standard measurement is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 219.—Declaration.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in the mouzah of Lohtarah, pergunnah Habeli, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purposes a plot of land measuring, more or less, 4 acres 3 roods 10 yards of standard dimension is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

No. 220.—Declaration.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field for the Assam-Bihar State Railway in the mouzah of Baisa Sirmarciah, pergunnah Habeli, zillah Purneah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a plot of land measuring, more or less, 5 acres 19 poles 1 yard 2½ feet of standard measurement is required within the aforesaid mouzah.

This declaration is made, under the provision of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

E. J. MARTIN,
Offg Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

ESTABLISHMENT—IRRIGATION.

The 20th June 1888.

No. 210.—Notification.—The services of Baboo Shama Churn Dutt, Temporary Sub-Deputy Collector, are replaced at the disposal of the Appointment Department, with effect from the 1st January 1888.

No. 211.—Appointment.—Mr. H. F. B. Frost, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, attached to the Gunduck Division, is appointed to hold charge of the Eastern Sone Division as a temporary measure.

The 26th June 1888.

No. 221.—Mr. G. L. Scaright, Assistant Engineer, passed the examination in Colloquial Hindustani on the 7th instant.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col. R.E.,*
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—(MARINE).

NOTIFICATION No. 63Mno.

The 25th June 1888.—The following letter from the Government of Bombay, dated the 20th June 1888, regarding the withdrawal of quarantine at Aden and Perim against arrivals from Rangoon, is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

No. 2116, dated Bombay Castle, the 20th June 1888.

From—E. LAWRENCE, Esq., C.S., Acting Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay General Department,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department.

IN continuation of my telegram, dated 15th instant, I am directed to state that, under instructions from the Government of India, the notification of the Government of Bombay No. 941, dated 23rd March last, which imposed quarantine at Aden and Perim against arrivals from Rangoon, has been withdrawn.

NOTIFICATION No. 64Mno.

ERRATUM.

The 26th June 1888.—In the Notification No. 61Mno., dated the 19th June 1888, published at page 574, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th idem, regarding the appointment of Colonel A. LeMessurier as a Commissioner for making Improvements in the Port of Calcutta, for the words "section 13 of the Act" read "section 13 of Act V (B.C.) of 1870."

NOTIFICATION No 66Mnc.

The 26th June 1888.—In supersession of the Notification No 27Mnc., dated the 18th April 1884, published at page 344, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th idem, and under the provisions of section 20 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1880 as amended by section 4 of Act I (B.C.) of 1881, the following amendment proposed by the Commissioners for making Improvements in the Port of Calcutta is published for general information:—

Present Rule.

No. 7 —Masters of vessels shall furnish special notice to the shed officers before landing packages containing articles liable to ignition or explosion, or which are otherwise dangerous.

Proposed Rule.

MASTERS of vessels shall furnish special notice to the shed officers before landing packages containing articles liable to ignition or explosion, or which are otherwise dangerous. Small consignments of small arms, safety cartridges and safety fuze, brought as part of a general cargo, and which have been placed on board the vessel while lying in dock at port of shipment, may be landed at the jetties, provided that the consignees are in attendance with all necessary papers for clearance and delivery when the vessel is ready to discharge the consignment. No such cartridges and fuze shall be stored in the sheds, and if the consignees are not in attendance to take delivery when the vessel is ready to discharge, the consignment shall be discharged by the ship into boats and sent to the Moyapore Magazine.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.F.,*

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

[First Publication]

NOTIFICATION No 62Mnc

The 25th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut. Col., R.F.,*

Offg. Joint-Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No 27.)

INDIA—SOUTH COAST.

CEYLON—SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Attention called to the new editions of certain Admiralty Charts.

THE following Notice to Mariners (No. 139 of the year 1888), issued by the British Admiralty, is republished:—

The attention of Mariners is called to the new editions of Admiralty Charts Nos. 813 and 2031, giving the results of the re-survey of the south-eastern coasts of Ceylon from the Little Basses to Trincomali by the Officers of H. M. S. *Egeria*, under the command of Captain P. Aldrich, 1887.

The offshore soundings now given are of such a nature as to render navigation perfectly safe in the thickest weather, if the lead is attended to, and the ship is not allowed to come into less than 20 fathoms of water.

The disasters which have taken place from time to time on this coast, supposed to have been on dangers situated some miles from the shore, were probably due to difficulties in fixing the true position; difficulties caused by the absence of soundings, and also by the fact that some of the mountain peaks in the interior, used as landmarks, were not in their true positions on the former charts, an inaccuracy now remedied from the trigonometrical survey of Ceylon, carried out by the Surveyor-General of that Colony.

Charts Nos. 828 and 70 will be shortly corrected for this new information.

Note.—Mariners navigating on the coast of Ceylon should consult the Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1887, pages 378—90, wherein is contained a monthly statement of Currents and Winds on the coasts of Ceylon, as experienced in 100 voyages round that island by Mr. Thomas Robson, Commander of the Colonial Government Steamer *Serendib*, during the five years, July 1881 to September 1886.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,

For Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 23rd June 1888.

[First Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 65Mne.

The 26th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut. Col., R.E.,
Offg Joint-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Dept.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).
NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 28.)
ARABIAN SEA.
BOMBAY COAST.

Temporary removal of certain Buoys on the South Coast.

THE Director of the Indian Marine, Bombay, has intimated that the following Buoys on the South Coast were removed for the Monsoon on the dates noted against each:—

The Alibag Buoy	16th May 1888.
The Anjanvel Buoy	... Ditto.
The Bankot Buoys (inner and outer)	... 18th May 1888.
The Malwan Buoy (outer)	... Ditto.
The Johnstone Castle Buoy	... 19th May 1888.
The Ambulgad Buoy	... 30th ditto.
The S. W. or Elephant Island Buoy	.. 12th June 1888.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,
For Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 26th June 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No 56Mne

The 19th June 1888 —The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, Lieut.-Col., R.F.,
Offg Joint-Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).
NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 25).
BAY OF BENGAL.
ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

Depth of water on the three Coral Banks off the West Coast.

THE following information has been received from Commander Alfred Carpenter, R. N., and is the result of a late Survey by H. M. I. M. S. *Investigator*, variation 2° E. See Admiralty Charts 825, 514, 70, 830; also Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1887:—

The Coral Banks—The three large banks off the west coast of the Andaman Islands are composed of dead Coral and Sand. On West Coral Bank, the northern one, the least depth is 6 fathoms near the centre, on Middle Coral Bank the least depth is 23 feet rock where the rocky strata crops up through the Sand and Coral; also near the centre of the bank; and on South Coral Bank the least water is 6 fathoms.

The banks are safe to cross in fine weather; the water is very clear and looks much shoaler than it really is.

PORT BLAIR.

Northern Red Buoy has been moved one cable west of its old position.

The northern red buoy limiting the reef off the Port Officer's Jetty has been moved one cable west of its old position, and now lies 4 cables N. N.-W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. of the wooden pier end.

BURMA COAST.

KYOUK-PHYOU HARBOUR—ARRACAN.

Two dangerous shoals, a mile west of Saddle Island.

From comparison of old charts, and by information lately gathered, there appear to be two dangerous shoals which break in heavy weather a full mile west of Saddle Island. H. M. I. M. S. *Investigator* struck shoal water 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, hereabouts in 1885, as she was leaving Kyouk-Phyou, after finishing the survey of the actual harbour. Vessels should not pass eastward of the Irrawaddy shoal.

BASSEIN RIVER—GULF OF MABTAN.

Placing of a red tripod-beacon with white cage on the Wolf Rocks near the entrance of the river; and erection of a tripod beacon on Cockatoo Rock; also regarding Long Sand; Ridge Shoal; Pariak Rock; Panmawaddi Flats and Elbow Shoal.

The Port Officer of Bassein reports as follows:—

A tripod beacon, red, with white cage, 16 feet above high-water, has been placed on the Wolf Rocks near the entrance of the river. It should not be approached from the eastward within 8 cables.

The Long Sand is now an island with trees on it.

The channel north of Ridge Shoal has closed, except for very small vessels. The two ends of this shoal are marked by red buoys.

Pariah Rock has been marked by a conical red buoy.

The Panmawaddi Flats extend right across the river, and there is only 3 fathoms water over the deepest part at low-water.

A tripod beacon has been erected on Cockatoo Rocks to act as a tide-gauge showing the water on the flats.

The Elbow Shoal is now a middle ground

Its western edge is marked with a conical black buoy.

See Admiralty Charts 821, 831, 834; variation 3° E.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,

For Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 16th June 1888.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 57Mne.

The 19th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 26).

ARABIAN SEA.

MALABAR COAST.

Regarding Jali Kund or Hog Island, Dart Rock, and Hawkin's Reef.

THE following information has been received from Commander Alfred Carpenter, R.N., in charge of the Marine Survey of India:—

Jali Kund or Hog Island is shown on the present Admiralty Chart 744 one mile west of its true position with regard to Pigeon Island and the neighbouring peaks.

Dart Rock, the position of which depended on Hog Island, has been lately examined by Her Majesty's Indian Marine Steamer *Investigator* and found to be one mile nearer the shore than formerly stated. It lies with the following bearings and distances:—

Modeshwar Point	...	E by N 2 miles.
Hog Island	...	S S E 5½ miles.
Pigeon Island	...	S W by W ¼ W 8¼ miles.

Depths of 6 to 6½ fathoms are found round it.

Hawkin's Reef is the extension of a rocky patch a mile north of Modeshwar Point. From the extreme of the patch Modeshwar Point bears S E ½ S distant 1¼ miles. It can be cleared by keeping Hog Island open to westward of the largest rocky islet S W of Modeshwar.

All bearings are magnetic; variation nil; see Admiralty Charts 744, 827, 2,737.

By direction of the Govt. of Bengal,

C. COLLINGWOOD,

For Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 16th June 1888.

[Third Publication.]

NOTIFICATION No. 52Mne.

The 11th June 1888.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information.

C. W. I. HARRISON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(MARINE).

NOTICE TO MARINERS—(No. 24).

BAY OF BENGAL.

BURMA COAST.

Fakir Buoy adrift.

TELEGRAPHIC information has been received from the Port Officer, Akyab, that Fakir Buoy has gone adrift, and that replacing it is impracticable just yet.

By direction of the Government of Bengal,

Eaton W. PEARCE,

Offg. Port Officer of Calcutta.

PORT OFFICE, Calcutta, the 9th June 1888.

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY SYSTEM.

NOTIFICATION No. 1.

The 24th March 1888.—Mr. J. F. H. Collet, Assistant Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway System, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 26th March 1888, or such date as he may avail himself of the same.

NOTIFICATION No. 2.

The 25th June 1888.—Mr. M. J. Châbrel, Executive Engineer in charge of the Northern Section, is granted privilege leave for two months and 28 days, with effect from 14th May 1888, or such subsequent date as he may be spared.

G. BOUGHEY, Major, R.E.,

Manager.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. BENGAL.

No 4748.—*The 25th June 1888.*—Assistant Surgeon Guru Doyal Dass Gupta held medical charge of the Sub-division and Subsidiary Jail of Atia from the afternoon of 6th July to the afternoon of 6th October 1887, and from the afternoon of 19th October to the afternoon of 7th November 1887.

J. M. COATES, M.D.,

For Offg. Insp.-Genl of Civil Hospitals, Bengal.

Sheriff's Office, the 30th May 1888.

Notice is hereby given that the Fourth Criminal Sessions of the year 1888 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be holden at the Court-house in the Town of Calcutta, on Monday, the second day of July next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and so on from day to day, until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who will prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

MAHENDRA LAL SIRCAR, M.D., Sheriff

শরিফ আফিস, সন ১৮৮৮ সাল তারিখ ৩০শে মে।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাউতেছে যে সুবে রাজ্যলার ফোর্ট উইলিয়ম ছুর্গের অধীন শহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্ত্য জন্য আগামী সন ১৮৮৮ সালের ২৭ জুলাই, সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পয্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময় কলিকাতার হাই কোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৮৮৮ সালের চতুর্থ ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদীর বিক্ষে কোজারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহার উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া হৌকদমা করে ইতি।

মহেন্দ্রলাল সর্কার, এম. ডি. শরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. BENGAL.

Subordinate Educational Service.

The 4th June 1888.—Babu Durga Das Mookerjee, B.A., Second Master of the Monghyr Zillah School (class IV), is appointed to be Second Master of the Beerbhoom Zillah School, with effect from the 20th instant, the date on which the school re-opens after the summer vacation, vice Babu Nil Madhab Mookerjee, retired.

This cancels the orders of the 15th May 1888, appointing Babu Kedar Nath Bose, Third Master of the Hindu School, to be Second Master of the Beerbhoom Zillah School, vice Babu Nil Madhab Mookerjee, retired.

Babu Ram Dayal Ghosh, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Pergunnahs (class VI), is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, 24 Pergunnahs, and to officiate in class V, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Mati Lal Maitra, or until further orders.

The 9th June 1888.—Babu Prasanna Kumar Ghosh, Second Master of the Jessore Zillah School (class VI), is allowed leave of absence for three months, under section 134, chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 14th May last.

Babu Kedar Nath Sen, M.A., Third Master of the Hazaribagh Zillah School, is appointed to act as Second Master of the Jessore Zillah School, and to officiate in class VI, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Prasanna Kumar Ghosh, or until further orders.

The 11th June 1888.—Babu Basanta Kumar Das, B.A., Third and now Officiating Second Master of the Mousferpore Zillah School (class VII), is appointed to be substantive pro tempore Second Master of the same institution, with effect from the 30th December 1884, vice Babu Suresh Chandra Kabiraj, B.A., on leave.

A. CROFT, Director of Public Instruction.

JUNIOR SCHOLARS.

1888.

NAME OF SCHOLAR.	School from which he comes.	College in which the scholarship is made tenable.
------------------	-----------------------------	---

First Grade.

Kumud Bandhu Das Gupta	Senhati High School	Presidency College.
Bhushan Chandra Das	Santipore Municipal School	Ditto.
Hari Pada Majumdar	General Assembly's Institution	General Assembly's Institution.
Madan Mohan Saha	Dacca Collegiate School	Dacca College.
Raj Mohan Ganguli	Ditto ditto	Ditto.
Jyotis Chandra Sen	Kalia H. E. School	Presidency College.
Kebati Mohan Chakravarti	Dacca Collegiate School	Dacca College.
Prabodh Chandra Basu	City Collegiate School	City College.
Upendra Nath Bhattacharjee	Harinabhi A. S. School	Metropolitan Institution.
Matil Lal Mookerjee	Baraset Government School	Presidency College.

BURDWAN DIVISION.

Second Grade.

Abinas Chandra Datta	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	Burdwan Raj College.
Satyendra Chandra Mallik	Searsale H. E. School	Ditto.
Hemendra Lal Sinha	Beerbhoom Zillah School	Presidency College.
Mathura Nath Mandal	Hooghly Collegiate School	Hooghly College.
Joges Chandra Chatterjee	Konnagar English School	Presidency College.
Kali Prasanna Ganguli	Hooghly Collegiate School	Hooghly College.

Third Grade.

Kshetra Mohan Ganguli	Malisadal H. E. School	Sanskrit College.
Nanda Lal Basu	Sibpore H. C. E. School	Presidency College.
Jogindra Nath Basu	Uttarpara Collegiate School	Uttarpara College.
Ram Dhan Deb	Konnagar English School	Presidency College.
Purnu Chandra Ray	Beerbhoom Zillah School	Ditto.
Purnu Chandra De	Uttarpara Collegiate School	Uttarpara College.
Bibhuti Bhushan Barman	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	Burdwan Raj College.
Amar Nath Datta	Midnapore Collegiate School	Midnapore College.
C. Hamilton	St. Thomas' School, Howrah	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Binod Kisor Samanta	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	Burdwan Raj College.
Kunja Bihari Banerjee	Bankoora Zillah School	Ditto.
Akin Chan Nandi	Ditto ditto	General Assembly's Institution

TOWN OF CALCUTTA.

Second grade.

Divijendra Nath Chaudhuri	Metropolitan Institution, Syam-pukur Branch	Metropolitan Institution.
Satyendra Nath Palit	St. Xavier's College	St. Xavier's College.
Hrishikes Chakravarti	Hindu School	Presidency College.
Sri Madhab Chatteraj	New Indian School	General Assembly's Institution
Abindra Chandra Mookerjee	Hare School	Presidency College.

Third grade.

Nripendra Nath Set	Hindu School	Presidency College.
Purnu Chandra Maulik	Hare School	Ditto.
Sudhansu Nath Chakravarti	City Collegiate School	City College.
Sarat Chandra Banerjee	Ditto	Ditto.
Atul Chandra Chatterjee	Hare School	Presidency College.
Haripada Banerjee	Hindu School	Ditto.
Jyotindra Nath Basu	Ditto	Ditto.
Taruk Nath Sadhu	General Assembly's Institution	General Assembly's Institution.
Surendra Nath Tagore	St. Xavier's College	St. Xavier's College.
G. W. deKhe Philipe	La Martinière College, Calcutta	La Martinière College, Calcutta.

PRESIDENCY DIVISION, OUTSIDE CALCUTTA.

Second grade.

Atul Krishna Ghosh	Gobardanga H. E. School	Metropolitan Institution.
Jaruk Nath Mookerjee	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Satis Chandra Acharjee	Nabadwip Hindu School	Metropolitan Institution.
Manmatha Nath Pal	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Upendra Lal Banerjee	Kishnaghur Collegiate School	Kishnaghur College.
Saha Chandra Sinha	Gobardanga H. E. School	Metropolitan Institution.
Amulya Dhan Addi	South Suburban School, Bhowanipore.	Presidency College.

NAME OF SCHOLAR.	School from which he comes.	College in which the scholarship is made tenable.
PRESIDENCY DIVISION, OUTSIDE CALCUTTA—concluded.		
<i>Third grade.</i>		
Khotra Nath Ghosh	Baripore H. C. E. School	Metropolitan Institution.
Jnanendra Nath De	Jaynagar Institution	City College.
Banwari Lal Goswamy	Nabadwip Hindu School	General Assembly's Institution.
Atul Chandra Ganguli	Rana ghat H. A. V. School	Burdwan Raj College.
Sasi Sekhar Basu	South Suburban School	Presidency College.
Nagendra Nath Sen	Khoolna Zillah School	St. Xavier's College.
Jogindra Nath Chatterjea	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore	Ditto
Lal Mohan Chakravarti	Nabadwip Hindu School	Metropolitan Institution.
Gopal Chandra Ghosh	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral	Victoria College, Naral.
Rakhal Raj Ray	Jungipore H. E. School	Berhampore College.
Satis Chandra Sen	Daulatpore H. E. School	Presidency College.
Bahu Ballabh Chatterraj	L. M. S. School, Khagra	Berhampore College.
Bijay Gopal Ghosh	Victoria Collegiate School, Naral	Victoria College, Naral.
RAJSHAHYE DIVISION.		
<i>Second Grade.</i>		
Sasi Blushan Sarkar	Pubna Zillah School	Hooghly College.
J. H. Hill	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Kesab Chandra Chaudhuri	Dinagopore Zillah School	General Assembly's Institution.
Rasick Chandra Banerjea	Ditto	Dacca College.
Kumud Nath Ray	Pubna Zillah School	Presidency College.
Syama Pada Mitra	Rungpore Zillah School	Civil Engineering College, Seeb-pore.
<i>Third Grade.</i>		
Pramatha Nath Chatterjea	Dinagopore Zillah School	Presidency College.
Mohammed Choinuddin	Rajshahye Collegiate School	Rajshahye College.
Nalini Mohan Mookerjee	Pubna Zillah School	St. Xavier's College.
Trailokhya Saran Sanjal	Rajshahye Collegiate School	Rajshahye College.
Binod Bihari Gupta	Bogra Zillah School	Civil Engineering College, Seeb-pore.
Kamini Kumar Ghosh	Banwarilal H. E. School, Seraj-gunge.	Metropolitan Institution.
Matmatha Nath Chatterjea	Rungpore Zillah School	Kishnagar College.
Sara Dindu Chakravarti	Ditto	Presidency College.
Ahmed Hussein	Jalpaiguri Zillah School	Rajshahye College.
R. A. Stephen	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
DACCA DIVISION.		
<i>Second Grade.</i>		
Rajani Kanta Guha	Mymensing Institution	City College.
Bibhu Charan Batabyal	Dacca Collegiate School	Dacca College.
Mahim Chandra Ray	Mymensing Institution	Presidency College.
Bipin Bihari Mookerjee	Dacca Collegiate School	Dacca College.
Lalit Mohan Das	Brja Mohan Institution, Barisal	Metropolitan Institution.
Kali Mohan Sen Gupta	Dacca Pogose School	Dacca College.
<i>Third Grade.</i>		
Chinta Haran Sen	Barisal Zillah School	Presidency College.
Unes Chandra Das	Brja Mohan Institution, Barisal	City College.
Kamini Kumar Basu	Dacca Jubilee School	Jagannath College, Dacca.
Kesab Lal Ray	Brja Mohan Institution, Barisal	Metropolitan Institution.
Kumud Kanta Basu	Mymensingh Zillah School	St. Xavier's College.
Sarat Chandra Chakravarti	Dacca Jubilee School	Jagannath College, Dacca.
Giris Chandra Basu	Dacca Collegiate School	Dacca College.
Narendra Kumar Chakravarti	Mymensingh Zillah School	Jagannath College, Dacca.
P. yari Charan Gupta	Dacca Collegiate School	Presidency College.
Gagan Chandra Chakravarti	Mymensingh Zillah School	Jagannath College, Dacca.
Bipin Bihari Sarkar	Furzedpore Zillah School	Dacca College.
Joges Chandra Datta	Ditto	Presidency College.
CHITTAGONG DIVISION.		
<i>Second Grade.</i>		
Mati Lal Ray	Commilla Zillah School	General Assembly's Institution.
Pares Nath Banerjea	Feni H. C. E. School	City College.
<i>Third Grade.</i>		
Krishna Kumar De	Commilla Zillah School	Dacca College.
Jagat Chandra Sen	Chittagong Collegiate School	Chittagong College.
Satyendra Nath Bhadra	Ditto	Ditto.
Man Mohan Datta	Commilla Zillah School	General Assembly's Institution.
Rames Charan Sinha	Chittagong Collegiate School	Chittagong College.
Lina Dyal Banerjea	Noakholly Zillah School	Dacca College.
PATNA DIVISION.		
<i>Second Grade.</i>		
Perma Nanda	Arrah Zillah School	Patna College.
Bishun Prasad	Behar H. C. E. School	Ditto.
Mohamed Yusuf Ali	Arrah Zillah School	Ditto.
Sures Chandra Gupta	Patna Collegiate School	Ditto.
Aswini Kumar Ray	Bankipore T. K. Ghosh's Academy	Ditto.
Shewa Nandan Sahay	Durbhanga Raj School	Ditto.

NAME OF SCHOLAR.	School from which he comes.	College in which the scholarship is made tenable.
PATNA DIVISION.		
<i>Third Grade.</i>		
Krishna Das	Patna Collegiate School	Patna College.
Ram Goolam Sinha	Arrah Zillah School	Ditto.
Upendra Nath Ghosh	Patna Collegiate School	Ditto.
Kali Das Basu	Mozufferpore Zillah School	Ditto.
Muhammad Solyman	Chupra Zillah School	Ditto.
Habeeb Ashan	Gya Zillah School	Ditto.
Satya Naryan Lal	Dumraon Maharaja's School	Ditto.
Abdul Quadir	Mozufferpore Zillah School	Ditto.
Rai Balan Lal	Chupra Academy	Ditto.
Suraj Bhau Lal	Gya Zillah School	Ditto.
Gopal Prasad	Motihari Zillah School	Ditto.
Ram Nihar Sinha	Darbhanga Raj School	Ditto.
CHARGULPORE DIVISION.		
<i>Second Grade.</i>		
Tara Bhushan Banerjee	Purneah Zillah School	Patna College.
Bhupal Chandra Mozumdar	Monghyr Zillah School	Ditto.
Maha Nanda Goswamy	Pakur H. E. School	Burdwan Raj College.
<i>Third Grade.</i>		
Mihir Chandra Sinha	Pakur H. E. School	Berhampore College.
Satis Chandra Chatterjee	Jamulpore H. C. E. School	Patna College.
Gouranga Prasad Chatterjee	Ditto	Ditto.
Juanendra Nath Chatterjee	Pakur H. E. School	Hooghly College.
Binod Bihari Mookerjee	Chargulpore Zillah School	Patna College.
Sheikh Kedar Baksh	Maidah Zillah School	Hooghly College.
Abodh Bihari Sinha	Blagulpore Zillah School	Tej Narayan Jubilee College.
Mati Lal Ganguli	Ditto	Patna College.
Govind Prasad	Purneah Zillah School	Ditto.
CHOTA NAGPORE DIVISION.		
<i>Second grade.</i>		
Dhanpati Banerjee	Ranchi Zillah School	Presidency College.
Deba Brata Mookerjee	Chybassa Zillah School	Hooghly College.
<i>Third grade.</i>		
Siddheswar Sarkar	Ranchi Zillah School	Hooghly College.
Dasa Rathi Datta	Hazaribagh Zillah School	Ditto.
Jyoti Moy Chatterjee	Purulia Zillah School	Free Church Institution.
Bankim Chandra Ghosh	Chybassa Zillah School	Presidency College.
Daud	Ranchi Zillah School	Burdwan Raj College.
ORISSA DIVISION.		
<i>Second grade.</i>		
Mahabob Ali	Ravenshaw Collegiate School	Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.
Madhu Sudan Das	Puri Zillah School	Ditto ditto.
Sudarsan Das	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
Priya Nath Sen	Ravenshaw Collegiate School	Ditto ditto.
<i>Third grade.</i>		
Pratap Chandra Saringhi	Ravenshaw Collegiate School	Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.
Upendra Narayan Datta Gupta	Lakshan High English School	Ditto ditto.
Syama Sundar Nanda	Ravenshaw Collegiate School	Ditto ditto.
Sri Nath Gupta	Balasore Zillah School	Ditto ditto.
Trailokya Nath Datta	Puri Zillah School	Ditto ditto.
Debendra Nath Das	Ditto	Ditto ditto.

SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FEMALES.

<i>First grade.</i>		
Indira Tagore	Loretto House, Calcutta	Loretto House, Calcutta.
<i>Second grade.</i>		
Mary Camell	Loretto House, Calcutta	Loretto House, Calcutta.
<i>Third grade.</i>		
Hema Prabha Basu	Bethune School	Bethune School.

DARJEELING, }
The 22nd June 1888.

A. CROFT.
Director of Public Instruction.

RESULT OF THE VERNACULAR MATERSHIP EXAMINATION, 1888.

NAME OF CANDIDATE		Name of School		Total marks gained
FIRST GRADE.				
High.				
{	Rajuni Kanta Arch	...	Chittagong	363
	Gagan Chandra Palita	...	Hoogly	363+
	Bhut Nath Bhattacharjee	..	Do	378+
	Kamini Kumar Majumdar	..	Dacca	334+
Medium				
	Purna Chandra Nandi	.	Calcutta	315+
	Ras Mohan Nath	...	Dacca	304
	Dina Bandhu Chaudhuri	...	Do.	300
	Harri Dhan Rai	...	Hoogly	290+
	Hem Chandra Chatterjee	...	Do.	286+
	Janaki Nath Gon	..	Rungpore	283
	Nibaran Chandra Das	...	Calcutta	280
	Tara Prasanna Das	..	Hoogly	278+
	Narayan Bandhu Adhikari	...	Dacca	277
	Durga Charan Kar	...	Do.	269+
	Rajuni Kanta Mandal	..	Hoogly	267
	Devendra Nath Chakravarti	..	Calcutta	265
	Prasanno Kumar Do	...	Chittagong	263+
	Kali Charan Das Gupta	...	Dacca	262
	Umesh Chandra Nag	.	Rungpore	260
	Sitanath Rai	...	Dacca	258
	Harinarayan Panerjee	...	Calcutta	256
	Nibaran Chandra Ghosh	...	Hoogly	256
	Giris Chandra Do	...	Dacca	254
{	Ramanath Dutt	...	Calcutta	249+
	Ishan Chandra Chaudhary	...	Do.	249
{	Nilkantha Do	...	Dacca	249
Low.				
	Bipin Bihari Bhattacharjee	...	Calcutta	247
	Srinath Das Gupta	..	Dacca	246
	Kunai Lal Dutt	...	Hoogly	244+
{	Kunja Bihari Das Gupta	...	Dacca	240
	Sarat Chandra Bhattacharjee	...	Chittagong	240
	Ras Bihari Gupta	..	Dacca	239
	Amruddin Ahmed	..	Rungpore	238+
	Rash Bihari Chaki	...	Do.	236
	Jay Krishna Nag	...	Hoogly	234+
	Balakdas Babaji	...	Dacca	231
	Sarda Charan Banerjee	...	Calcutta	230
	Kailas Chandra Biswas	..	Chittagong	229+
	Chandra Kumar Purahit	...	Ditto	228
	Rama Nath Das	..	Ditto	227
	Gourgopal Adhikari	...	Hoogly	226
	Khakaram Banerjee	...	Calcutta	225
{	Srish Chandra Haldar	...	Ditto	224
	Sasi Bhushan Chakravarti	...	Dacca	224
	Tulsi Charan Mookerjee	...	Calcutta	223
	Lalit Mohan Kaut	..	Dacca	221
	Harinath Malakar	..	Calcutta	220
	Banka Bihari Sirkar	...	Hoogly	219
	Kalimohan Das	...	Cooch Behar	219
	Madhab Chandra Hazra	...	Dacca	217
	Ishan Chandra Karmakar	...	Calcutta	216
{	Abraham Mandal	...	Rungpore	215
	Arun Chandra Das	...	Hoogly	215
	Mathures Chandra Ghatak	...	Rungpore	215+
	Upendra Nath Bhattacharjee	...	Private	214

NAME OF CANDIDATE		Name of School.		Total marks gained.
FIRST GRADE—concluded.				
Low—concluded.				
Ram Chandra Ganguli	...	Dacca	...	214
Annada Charan Sen Gupta	...	Do.	...	213
Azizuddin Miah	...	Rungpore	...	213
Dwarka Nath De	...	Dacca	...	212
Mohesh Chandra Singh	...	Rungpore	...	211
Indra Narayan Chatterjea	...	Hoogly	...	210†
Chandra Kanta Chakravarti	...	Chittagong	...	209
Madhusudan Chakravarti	...	Dacca	...	208
Bankim Bihari Rai	...	Rungpore	...	208
Davendra Nath Mookerjea	...	Calcutta	...	205
Prasanna Kumar Pal	...	Dacca	...	204
Maharaj Ali Sarkar	...	Rungpore	...	204
Nityananda Gon	...	Ditto	...	203
Jagat Bandhu Rai	...	Ditto	...	202
Mirza Muk Bul Hossein	...	Hoogly	...	201
Nabin Chandra Das	...	Chittagong	...	201
Sadhu Charan Bachar	...	Calcutta	...	199
Kartick Chandra Goswami	...	Hoogly	...	199
Bhabanath Mookerjea	...	Private	...	198
Gour Chandra Das	...	Hoogly	...	195
Protap Chandra Rai	...	Ditto	...	195
Mihir Lochan Rai	...	Hoogly	...	194
Kailash Chandra Bharadwaz	...	Dacca	...	194
Mahendra Chandra Atharthe	...	Do.	...	193
Doorga Prasad Chakravarti	...	Do.	...	193
Lakshmi Kanta Bhattacharjea	...	Chittagong	...	193
Ishan Chandra Rai	...	Dacca	...	192
Kristo Nath Rai Chaudhuri	...	Calcutta	...	191
Har Charan Chakravarti	...	Dacca	...	191
Makunda Chandra Chaudhuri	...	Rungpore	...	190
Nabin Chandra Chaudhuri	...	Dacca	...	189
Kusam Kanta Maiti	...	Hoogly	...	188
Sasi Bhushan Banerjea	...	Private	...	187
Kalipada Bhattacharjea	...	Hoogly	...	186
Krishna Nath Pal	...	Private	...	185
Sitanath Basu	...	Dacca	...	183
Nabin Chandra Chaudhuri	...	Chittagong	...	183
Sitanath Sen	...	Dacca	...	182
Gura Gobinda Kandu	...	(Private)	...	182
Peer Muhammad	...	Do.	...	182
Biswambhar Nandi	...	Chittagong	...	182
Tarack Nath Chatterjea	...	Private	...	182
Hrishikesh Acharjea	...	Hoogly	...	182
Bihari Lal Bhattacharjea	...	Dacca	...	181½
Sasi Bhusan Sirkar	...	Rungpore	...	181½

† Passed in Bot ny which was an optional subject.

DARJEELING, }
The 22nd June 1888.

A. CROFT,

Director of Public Instruction.

RESULT OF THE VERNACULAR MASTERSHIP EXAMINATION, 1888.

NAME OF CANDIDATE	NAME OF SCHOOL	MARKS
SECOND GRADE		
<i>Hugh.</i>		
Golock Nath Acharya	Dacca	337
Dasarathi Nanda	Hoogly	334
Kamini Mohan Sen ...	Dacca	333
Rakhaldas Boso	Calcutta	330
<i>Medium.</i>		
Kali Charan Majumdar	Calcutta	325
Nitya Gopal Chatterjee	Hoogly	324
Mohendra Nath Mookerjee	Do	323
Satis Chandra Chakravarti	Dacca	318
Rajendra Chandra Chakravarti	Hoogly	313
Kulbis Chandra Das ...	Do	311
Annada Chaman Kunjabulla	Dacca	308
Kedar Nath Gupta	Hoogly	302
Narendra Narayan Chandra	Do	301
Durgadas Mookerjee	Do	300
Ram Prasanno Chatterjee	Calcutta	299
Kisa Chandra Ganguli	Dacca	298
Satis Chandra Das	Hoogly	297
Ram Krishna Bandyopadhyay	Dacca	292
Ramesh Chandra Das	Chittagong	290
Bhudeb Dutt	Hoogly	284
Mohendra Nath Das	Calcutta	282
Asvini Kumar Radia	Do	281
Kasinath Das	Jalpaiguri	281
Najafi Ali Khan	Do	280
Ram Charan De	Rungpore	280
Nabin Chandra Dutt	Chittagong	280
Jay Chandra Pal	Do	276
Nani Gopal Ghosh	Hoogly	275
Giris Chandra Ghosh	Do	275
Isvor Chandra Ghosh	Do	274
Sukanta Dutt	Jalpaiguri	273
Bhaji Hari Maiti	Hoogly	272
Raj Kumar De	Chittagong	270
Nilambar De	Calcutta	270
Kali Kumar Karmakar	Chittagong	269
Giris Chandra Chakravarti	Hoogly	263
Bharat Chandra Bhattacharjee	Chittagong	263
Uma Charan Pal	Do	263
Syama Charan Chakravarti	Do	261
Pram Hari Chaudhuri	Do	261
Rajani Kanta Sen	Dacca	261
Madhusudan Chakravarti, No. I	Do	261
Siddeswar Pal	Hoogly	260
Rajankanta Karangui	Chittagong	254
Mohun Chandra Das	Rungpore	253
Girindranath Bungo	Calcutta	252
Siva Chandra Majumdar	Hoogly	252
Chandra Kumar Aich	Dacca	250
Nabo Kumar Majumdar	Calcutta	249
<i>Low.</i>		
Broja Nath Mondal	Private	246
Nanda Lal Chakravarti	Hoogly	246
Ganga Charan Karmakar	Dacca	246
Haromohan Banerjee	Do	246
Narayan Chandra Mookerjee	Calcutta	245
Raghnath Mannah	Hoogly	245

* Passed in Chemistry which was an optional subject

NAME OF CANDIDATE		NAME OF SCHOOL.	Total marks gained
SECOND GRADE—continued.			
Low—continued.			
Sripati Mondal ...	Hoogly ...	244	244
Isvor Chandra Chakravarti ...	Dacca ...	244	244
Isvor Chandra Chaki ...	Rungpore ...	243	243
Haripada Pal ...	Hoogly ...	242	242
Mohendra Nath Bhandari ...	Calcutta ...	241	241
Nanda Lal Sukar ...	Dacca ...	241	241
Bepin Behari Das ...	Do. ...	241	241
Sarat Chandra Ghosh ...	Chittagong ...	241	241
Ras Mohan Guha ...	Dacca ...	240	240
Janaki Nath Hazra ...	Hoogly ...	240	240
Tarak Chandra Sanyal ...	Dacca ...	239	239
Jatra Mohan Chakravarti ...	Chittagong ...	239	239
Baikantha Nath Jana ...	Hoogly ...	238	238
Sashi Bhushan Acharjea ...	Calcutta ...	237	237
Horinath Das ...	Do. ...	237	237
Lalit Kumar Ghosh ...	Dacca ...	235	235
Indra Bhushan Maulik ...	Do. ...	234	234
Satis Chandra Mookerjee ...	Hoogly ...	234	234
Annada Charan Banerjee ...	Rungpore ...	233	233
Ram Chandra Chakravarti ...	Dacca ...	233	233
Ashutosh Acharjea ...	Calcutta ...	232	232
Radha Charan De ...	Chittagong ...	231	231
Balaji Chand Santra ...	Private ...	231	231
Satis Chandra Rai ...	Rungpore ...	231	231
Jenat Ulla Muhammad ...	Do. ...	230	230
Mohesh Chandra Barua ...	Chittagong ...	230	230
Satya Charan Ghosh ...	Calcutta ...	230	230
Upendra Nath Ghattack ...	Hoogly ...	230	230
Surja Narayan Mookerjee ...	Do. ...	229	229
Lalit Chandra Das ...	Dacca ...	229	229
Purna Chandra Chakravarti ...	Rungpore ...	229	229
Joges Chandra Dutt ...	Dacca ...	228	228
Kalpinesanno Mookerjee ...	Hoogly ...	228	228
Kali Mohan De ...	Dacca ...	227	227
Jagadis Chandra Rai ...	Hoogly ...	224	224
Abinas Chandra Mookerjee ...	Calcutta ...	224	224
Purna Chandra Ghosal ...	Hoogly ...	223	223
Umesh Chandra Sen ...	Dacca ...	222	222
Pratap Chandra Rai ...	Do. ...	222	222
Rajankanta Choudhuri (2nd) ...	Chittagong ...	222	222
Ramanikanta Ghosh ...	Private ...	221	221
Hari Charan Rai ...	Dacca ...	221	221
Bepin Bihari Rai ...	Calcutta ...	220	220
Nilmoni Bhattacharjee ...	Private ...	220	220
Bhabataran Rai ...	Calcutta ...	219	219
Govinda Chandra Das ...	Rungpore ...	219	219
Nobin Chandra Sil ...	Dacca ...	218	218
Baser Uddin Munshi ...	Rungpore ...	218	218
Mohesh Chandra Sirkar ...	Private ...	217	217
Chandi Charan Rudra ...	Dacca ...	217	217
Romesh Chandra Dutt ...	Chittagong ...	216	216
Kisori Mohan Ghosh ...	Hoogly ...	216*	216*
Uma Charan Sen ...	Dacca ...	214	214
Behari Lal Sarkar ...	Do. ...	214	214
Ishan Chandra Ghosh ...	Chittagong ...	214	214
Mohendra Narayan Das ...	Rungpore ...	214	214
Parawa Nath Chakravarti ...	Dacca ...	213	213
Kamakshya Charan Bhattacharjee ...	Do. ...	213	213
Banimadhab Sanyal ...	Rungpore ...	212	212
Bereshwar Kundu ...	Calcutta ...	212*	212*
Jagendralal Chakravarti ...	Hoogly ...	212	212

* Passed in Chemistry which was an optional subject.

NAME OF CANDIDATE		Name of School,	Total marks gained
SECOND GRADE—concluded.			
Low—concluded.			
Mani Chandra Bangabas	...	Dacca	211
Kyamut Ullah	...	Cooch Behar	209
Hariprasanno De	...	Dacca	208
Adhar Chandra Chaudhuri	...	Hoogly	208
Ram Sunder De	...	Calcutta	208
Basanta Kumar Das Gupta	..	Rungpore	207
Sorada Kanta Banerjea	...	Dacca	206
Tirthabasi Das	..	Do.	205
Parash Nath Mittra	...	Do.	204
Jagatbandhu Sirkar	...	Hoogly	201
Mohesh Chandra Sirkar	...	Rungpore	201
Nysmat Ullah Khan	...	Do.	201
Rajkumar Biswas	...	Kishnaghur	201
Durga Kinkar Biswas	...	Chittagong	200
Chandra Kumar Chakravarti	...	Dacca	197
Upendra Chandra Chatterjea	...	Hoogly	197
Srimanta Sadukhan	...	Calcutta	195
Ramananda De	...	Cooch Behar	195
Sarada Kanta Ganguli	...	Chittagong	194
Heralal Chatterjea	..	Hoogly	194
Girija Sankar Mookerjea	...	Cooch Behar	193
Bepin Chandra Karmakar	...	Dacca	193
Bepin Chandra Ghosh	...	Chittagong	192
Bhupendra Chandra Banerjea	...	Hoogly	191
Rajani Kanta Ghosh	..	Kishnaghur	189
Ananda Chandra Das Gupta	..	Dacca	188
Rajchandra De	...	Rungpore	188
Bhim Chandra Chaki	..	Ditto	187
Ganga Narayan Bera	..	Hoogly	186
Krishna Kumar Chakravarti	...	Dacca	184
Gobindlal Das	...	Hoogly	183
Dabid Biswas	...	Kishnaghur	181½

* Passed in Chemistry which was an optional subject

DARJEELING,
The 22nd June 1888.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction

RESULT OF THE VERNAOCULAR MASTERSHIP EXAMINATION, 1888

NAME OF CANDIDATE	NAME OF SCHOOL	Total marks secured
THIRD GRADE		
<i>High</i>		
Sitanath Sen	Dacca	341
Amada Chuan Bhudun	Do	340
Piyam Mohan Dutt	Do	339
Nihal Chandra Das	Jalpaiguri	326
Joy Krishna Das	Chittagong	324
Akshay Chandra Fowdar	Rungpore	322
Gurpa Kanta Chakravarti	Dacca	318
Gurpa Chandra Dutt	Do	301
Panchanan Dass	Do	300
<i>Medium</i>		
Bishnu Charan Das	Rungpore	299
Ram Kanta Karmakar	Dacca	298
Nalmakshya Singh	Hooghly	298
Himnath Kundu	Calcutta	292
Chandi Chuan Mittra	Do	289
Satkam Rai	Do	288
Ram Saha Mookerjee	Hooghly	287
Gourdas Majhi	Do	285
Kam Chandra Chakravarti	Jalpaiguri	282
Indra Chandra Dutt	Hooghly	279
Jagdish Chandra Kundu	Calcutta	276
Hari Narayan Chatterjee	Hooghly	271
Uday Chandra Banerjee	Dacca	264
Dwarkanath Sen	Chittagong	270
Pasanta Kumar Das	Dacca	269
Ketan Nath Bandyopadhyay	Calcutta	268
Uday Kanta Dutt	Do	266
Kampan Behari Mookerjee	Do	265
Mritunjaya Das	Hooghly	265
Theofil Mondal	Kishnaghur	265
Tanuj Chandra Ganguli	Calcutta	264
Morindro Nath Dutt	Do	264
Pramod Chandra Chatterjee	Hooghly	263
Motunjoy Chaudhuri	Do	263
Ganesh Chandra Das	Dacca	263
Monimohan Sen	Do	263
Gopinath Nath Bhowmik	Rungpore	263
Nalini Mittra	Calcutta	261
Sahibuddin Saha	Hooghly	260
Pradyumn Sen	Chittagong	258
Alam Bhowmik	Do	256
Panchanan Nandy	Hooghly	255
Prabhu Chandra Chakravarti	Do	255
Suraj Narayan Nandi	Do	254
Surat Chandra Mitra	Rungpore	252
Radhakrishna Mitra	Hooghly	247
Adhir Chandra Chakravarti	Do	244
Abinash Chandra Khan	Kishnaghur	241
Kanai Lal Saha	Calcutta	243
Guru Chandra Naha	Chittagong	243
Gagan Chandra Ghosh	Dacca	242
Nadar Chandra Das	Rungpore	242
Kundakoti Saha	Dacca	240
Kadhi Ballal Mookerjee	Hooghly	238
Hari Kumar Chakravarti	Chittagong	236
Narayan Chandra Mullick	Hooghly	235
Bimal Chandra Mookerjee	Jalpaiguri	234
Nikant Chandra Chakravarti	Dacca	234
Hari Prasad Das	Rungpore	234

NAME OF CANDIDATE		Name of School		Total marks gained
THIRD GRADE—continued.				
Medium—concluded.				
{	Ashidhari Mondal	..	Private	233
{	Bemala Kantha Mittra	..	Calcutta	233
{	Biogendra Kumar Chakravarti	..	Hooghly	232
{	Mouindra Chandra Mondal	...	Do	232
{	Durga Charan De (No. 1)	..	Dacca	232
{	Bhola Nath Paria	...	Hooghly	230
{	Gour Chandra Banerjea	...	Do.	230
{	Sayed Bux Bhuya	...	Dacca	230
{	Ganga Charan Mookerjee	...	Do.	230
{	Ganga Nath Sen	...	Rungpore	230
{	Jaladhar De	...	Dacca	228
{	Netai Chandra Bassack	...	Private	227
{	Khalilar Rohaman	...	Chittagong	226
{	Monmotha Nath Biswas	..	Calcutta	226
{	Ram Charan Pal	...	Dacca	225
Low.				
{	Sasi Kumar Rai	..	Dacca	224
{	Hem Chandra Banerjea	..	Hooghly	224
{	Satis Chandra Dass	...	Calcutta	222
{	Ramapati Dutt	...	Do.	221
{	Nanda Lal Ghosh	...	Do.	221
{	Haris Chandra Saha	...	Dacca	221
{	Kamini Kumar Pal	...	Do	221
{	Satis Chandra Bhattacharjee	...	Calcutta	220
{	Pran Kusto Mondal	...	Do	219
{	Rakhal Das Banerjea	..	Do	218
{	Haradhan Chakravarti	...	Hooghly	218
{	Chaudhuri Abdul Jabbar	..	Do.	216
{	Ambika Charan Rakshit	...	Chittagong	216
{	Tulsi Das Nandi	...	Hooghly	215
{	Lalit Kumar Ghosh	...	Rungpore	215
{	Bir Narayan Patra	...	Hooghly	214
{	Rajani Kanta De	..	Calcutta	214
{	Arun Chandra De	..	Dacca	214
{	Rakhal Chandra Das	...	Rungpore	214
{	Rohimuddin Muhammad	..	Jalpaiguri	213
{	Asvini Kumar Ghosh	..	Dacca	212
{	Kailas Chandra Rai	...	Chittagong	211
{	Mohim Chandra Singh	...	Rungpore	211
{	Annada Prasad Chakravarti	...	Calcutta	211
{	Hem Chandra Bhattacharjee	..	Do	210
{	Gopi Krishna Dutt	...	Hooghly	210
{	Haran Chandra Chatterjee	..	Dacca	210
{	Chandra Nath Goswami	...	Rungpore	209
{	Pari Lal Saha	...	Calcutta	207
{	Bepin Bihari Ghatack	...	Dacca	207
{	Bhuban Mohan Chatterjee	...	Hooghly	206
{	Goribulla Muhammad	...	Jalpaiguri	206
{	Durga Nath Naha	...	Dacca	206
{	Chandra Kanta De	...	Calcutta	205
{	Nanda Lal Ghosh	...	Rungpore	205
{	Krishna Bandhu Biswas	...	Private	204
{	Lal Bihari Sirkar	...	Hooghly	203
{	Atal Bihari Pal	...	Do.	203
{	Syama Charan Ganguli	..	Rungpore	203
{	Kali Sundar Bhowmik	..	Ditto	203
{	Mohendra Nath Das	...	Hooghly	201
{	Radha Charan Ghosh	...	Dacca	199
{	Kubir Krishna Kundu	..	Rungpore	199
{	Annada Prasad Ghatack	..	Hooghly	199
{	Giris Chandra Das	..	Dacca	198
{	Kali Mohan Chakravarti	...	Do.	198

NAME OF CANDIDATE		Name of School	Total marks gained
THIRD GRADE—concluded.			
Low—concluded.			
Radhika Nath Sirkar	Calcutta	...	108
Delbar Dalal	Do.	..	107
Satis Chandra Mookerjee	Hooghly	...	104
Gagan Chandra Chakravarti	Chittagong	..	104
Radha Ballava Chatterjee	Calcutta	.	103
Lalit Chandra Chakravarti	Private	...	102
Sitaram Samanta	Hooghly	...	101
Mohan Lal Rai	Do.	...	101
Shekh Abuddin Muhammad	Cooch Behar	...	101
Gobinda Chandra Chakravarti	Hooghly	...	100
Gurudas Bhattacharjee	Calcutta	...	100
Atul Krishna Haldar	Private	...	100
Gangadhar Gop	Cooch Behar	..	100
Durga Charan Rai	Do.	...	100
Sarat Chandra Chakravarti	Chittagong	...	100
Jogindra Narayan Chakravarti	Private	..	100
Ra, Narayan Chatterjee	Hooghly	.	100
Kshiti Mohan Goswami	Dacca	...	100
Sripati Baks	Hooghly	...	100
Shahoor Muhammad	Jalpaiguri	...	100
Radha Charan Das	Dacca	...	100
Mohendra Chandra Das	Do.	.	100
Jogendra Nath Banerjee	Rungpore	.	100
Behari Lal Rai	Private	...	100
Sarat Chandra Basu	Dacca	...	100
Ananda Charan Karmakar	Do.	...	100
Mritunjaya Chakravarti	Private	...	100
Jnanendra Nath Pal	Hooghly	...	100
Bepin Bihari Rai	Do.	...	100
Ashtosh Banerjee	Calcutta	...	100
Durga Charan De (No. 2)	Dacca	..	100
Panchanan Basu	Private	...	100
Nilambar Chakravarti	Chittagong	..	100
Davendra Nath Giri	Hooghly	...	100
Gopeshwar Chakravarti	Private	...	100
Seher Ali Muhammad	Jalpaiguri	..	100
Ganga Dhar Mallik	Rungpore	.	100
Uma Prasad Nanda	Private	...	100
Kunja Bihari Sam	Hooghly	...	100
Madhab Chandra Das	Do.	...	100
Prasanna Chandra Rai Chaudhuri	Dacca	...	100
Rathal Chandra Samanta	Hooghly	.	100
Narayan Chandra Guha	Cooch Behar	...	100
Sasadhar Ghosh	Rungpore	...	100

A. CROFT,

Director of Public Instruction.

DAWHERING,

The 22nd June 1888.

Summary of Results of Vernacular Mastership Examination, 1888.

NAME OF SCHOOL	Number of candidates	NUMBER PASSED.				Number failed.	Number of absentees.	Number expelled.	Number of candidates	NUMBER PASSED.				Number failed.	Number of absentees.	Number expelled.	REMARKS.									
		High	Medium.	Low	Total.					High	Medium	Low.	Total													
		First grade.								Second grade									Third grade							
Hooghly ...	24	2	5	14	21	3			39	1	10	21	38		1			48	20	23	43	4	4	1		
Calcutta	20		6	10	16	4			21	1	7	12	20		1			34	15	16	29	4	4	1		
Dacca	40	1	8	21	30	10			46	2	7	31	40		6			47	13	18	17	10	5			
Bungpore	18		2	12	14	4			21		2	14	16		5			23	1	6	11	18	5			
Chittagong	17	1	7	9	11	5	1		26		10	10	20		6			17	1	6	5	13	5			
Jalpaiguri									3		3	3	3		3			9	1		4	7	2			
Kishinagur									6		3	3	3		3			10		2	2	2	8			
Cooch Behar	6			1	1	5			8		3	3	3		1			8		4	4	14				
Private	20			7	7	8	5		13		5	5	7		1			24		2	9	11	4	9		
Total	145	4	22	74	100	39	6		183	4	45	89	148	33	2			230	9	64	90	161	56	11		

DARJEELING,
The 22nd June 1888.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE.

No. 724B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Seventh Sale of Opium, the provision of 1885-86, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No 2, Bankshall-street, on Thursday, the 5th July 1888, at 11 A.M. and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz—

	Chests.
Behar Opium	2,375
Benares do.	2,375
Total	4,750

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1887, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 10th and 20th July 1888, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Tuesday, the 10th July 1888, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Friday, the 20th July 1888.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of Behar and Benares opium will be brought to sale in the present year about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE.	Behar, about chests.	Benares, about chests.	Total, about chests.
On or about Wednesday, 1st August 1888 ...	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Tuesday, 4th September „ ...	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 3rd October „ ...	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st November „ ...	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 5th December „ ...	2,375	2,375	4,750
Total ...	11,875	11,875	23,750

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P..

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L.P., FORT WILLIAM, the 29th May 1888.

No. 843B.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Eighth Sale of Opium, the Provision of 1885-86 and 1886-87, will be held at the Government Opium Sale-room, No. 2, Bankshall-street, on Wednesday, the 1st August 1888, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 4,750 chests, viz.—

	Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory consisting of 687 chests of 1885-86 and 1,688 chests of 1886-87 ..	2,375
Opium manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory of 1885-86 ..	2,375
Total ..	4,750

2nd —The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as usual. They may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 26th November 1887, and published in the *Government and Exchange Gazettes*, or on personal application at the Office of the Board of Revenue

3rd —The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 6th and 16th August 1888, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other public securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the sale-room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 6th August 1888, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Thursday, the 16th August 1888.

4th —In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazepore Factories will be brought to sale up to December next about the dates specified below. The Board of Revenue, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE	Manufactured at the Patna Factory About chests	Manufactured at the Ghazepore Factory About chests	Total about chests
On or about Tuesday, 4th September 1888 ..	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 3rd October ..	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Thursday, 1st November ..	2,375	2,375	4,750
On or about Wednesday, 5th December ..	2,375	2,375	4,750
Total ..	9,500	9,500	19,000

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

K. G. GUPTA, *Offg. Secretary.*

BOARD OF REVENUE, L. P., Calcutta, the 26th June 1888.

Statement showing the Importation of Salt (private property) in bond and afloat on the River H only subject to Customs Duty on the 15th June 1888

DESCRIPTION OF SALT	Government golahs	Private golahs	Afloat	Total
	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds.
Liverpool Punga ..	1,90,530	.. .	8,54,978	10,45,508
Italian Kurkutch ..	25,077	.....	...	25,077
Bombay ditto ..	25,390	.....	..	25,390
Arabian and Persian Gulfs Kurkutch and Muscat Rock	5,00,306	.. .	31,745	5,32,051
Aden Kurkutch ..	73,512	.. .	16,982	90,494
Hamburg Salt ..	.....	.....	3,557	3,557
Total ..	8,14,815	.....	9,07,262	17,22,007

By order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

J. SCOBELL ARMSTRONG, *Collector of Customs.*

CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA, the 22nd June 1888.

ELECTION OF MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that an election will be held, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, on Saturday, the 28th July 1888, in Ward No II of the Cutwa Municipality, for the purpose of filling the vacancy caused by the resignation of Baboo Brojendra Nath Sen.

E. V. WISEMACOTT, *Offg. Commissioner*

BURDWAN COMM'R'S OFFICE, DATED BURDWAN, the 22nd June 1888.

NOTIFICATION

The 21st June 1888—It is hereby notified, under Rule 48 of the rules framed under section 138(a) of the Local Self-Government Act for general information, that Baboo Rhidoy Nath Mojoyondar was duly elected on the 4th June 1888 to be a member of the Goalundo Local Board for thana Bahakandi, *vice* Baboo Ishan Chandra Maitra, removed

W. R. LARMINE, *Commissioner*

NOTICE BY THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL.

SUPPLY BILLS

NOTICE is hereby given that supply bills for sums of Rs. 500 and above in even rupees are usually obtainable on the treasuries named below at the rates of premium shown.

Any person desiring to obtain a supply bill should send to the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, a written application containing the following information—(1) his own name and address; (2) the name of the person to whom payment is to be made; (3) the treasury on which the bill is to be granted; and (4) the amount for which the bill is to be granted. With this application the cost of the bill (the amount plus the premium) should be paid into the Bank. If payment by telegram is desired (but this is admissible only in cases in which the name of the payee has been previously registered in the Accountant General's office), the fact should be stated in the application, and an additional rupee paid with the cost.

The Bank of Bengal will, if the amount is available at the treasury named, receive the money tendered, and grant a receipt, returning the application therewith. The receipt and the application should then be sent to the Accountant General's office, by which the bill will be granted.

The Bank of Bengal will be advised by the Accountant-General on the 1st and 16th of each month of the amounts available at the several treasuries, and will receive the amount tendered by the first comers till those amounts are exhausted.

If the Bank refuses to receive any sum tendered owing to the amount not being available at the treasury, the application will be retained by the Bank and forwarded by it to the Accountant-General, who will advise the Bank and the applicant if the amount can be made available.

Names of Treasuries on which Supply Bills are usually obtainable

Treasury	Rate of premium	Treasury	Rate of premium
<i>Bengal Treasuries.</i>			
Bakarganj	One anna per cent	Noakhali	Two annas per cent
Balasore	Four annas "	Pulna	One and half anna per cent.
Benkura	Two " "	Purneah	One and half anna per cent
Burdwan	One anna "	Rajshahye	One and half anna per cent
Bhagulpore	Two annas "	Rangpur	Two annas per cent.
Birbhum	Two " "	Dumka	Two " "
Bogra	One and half anna per cent	Tipperah	Two " "
Chittagong	Four annas per cent	<i>Assam Treasuries</i>	
Darbhanga	Two " "	Cachar	Twelve annas per cent
Dinajpur	One anna "	Hailakandi	Ditto " "
Faridpur	Two annas "	Darrang	Ditto " "
Hazaribagh	Four " "	Kamrup	Ditto " "
Hughly	One anna "	Lakhimpur	Ditto " "
Jessore	One " "	Nowgong	Ditto " "
Khulna	One " "	Sibsagor	Ditto " "
Lohardaga	Four annas "	Sylhet	Eight " "
Maldah	One and half anna per cent		
Midnapur	Two annas per cent.		
Murshidabad	Two " "		
Naddea	One anna "		

J. F. FINLAY, .

Offg. Accountant-General.

CALCUTTA, the 26th November 1887.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4. 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 24th December 1887.

No. 37.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. F. M. Halliday, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December 1887.

No. 556.—In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 498, dated the 23rd November 1887, it is hereby notified that the Hon'ble Mr. J. Westland has, on the forenoon of this day, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

The 30th December 1887.

No. 565.—In Home Department Notification No. 549, dated the 16th instant, permitting Mr. C. A. Kelly to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, for 7th read 6th January 1888.

JUDICIAL.

The 29th December 1887.

No. 2057.—The Hon'ble Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.L., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for eight months and twenty days, with effect from 3rd January 1888, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CODES.

Calcutta, the 30th December 1887.

No. 6902.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Page 276.

Add the following to the list under the heading of Chapter IV:—

“And officers of the Telegraph Department”

Strike out the word “and” before “Superior officers of Accounts Branch.”

Page 281.

Section 36 (b).

Strike out the words “and except Superintendents in the Telegraph Department” in the 6th line of this section.

Section 36 (b).

Explanation.

Strike out the words “nor to Superintendents in the Telegraph Department” in the note under this Explanation.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1888.

No. 181.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

* * * * *

To be Companions.

* * * * *

William Erskine Ward, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner of Burma.

* * * * *

By order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the
Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1888.

No. 11.E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be Knights Commanders.

* * * * *

Maharaja Radha Prasad Singh Bahadur, of Dumraon, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

* * * * *

To be Companions.

* * * * *

The Hon'ble Saiyid Amir Husain, Officiating Presidency Magistrate of the Northern Division of Calcutta, an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.

* * * * *

By order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*for Secretary to the Most Eminent Order
of the Indian Empire.*

The following Extraordinary, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1888.

* * * * *

No. 21.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Raja Hurbullub Narain Sing Bahadur, of Sonbursa, the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.

No. 31.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Pudmannund Singh, of Banelly in the district of Purneah, the title of Raja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 41.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Gobind Lal Roy, of Rungpore, the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

No. 51.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rai Rajendra Lala Mitra Bahadur, C.I.E., D.L., the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

* * * * *

No. 71.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction upon—

Maulvi Muhammad Hossain, of Patna.

* * * * *

No. 91.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Saiyid Reza Ali, of Purneah.

* * * * *

No. 101.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Baboo Surjinarain Singh, Chairman of the Bhagulpore Municipality.

Budh Singh Dudhuria, of Azimgunge in the Moorshedabad district.

Bishen Chund Dudhuria, of Azimgunge in the Moorshedabad district.

* * * * *

Baboo Praa Kissen Ghosh, retired Superintendent of the Comptroller-General's office.

Baboo Raj Kumar Sen, retired Superintendent of the office of the Secretary to the

Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

* * * * *

Baboo Jugodishwar Chatterjee, second assistant to the Opium Agent at Benares.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 3rd January 1888.

No. 1.—The services of Mr H. A. D. Phillips, c.s., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of this date.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1888.

No. 7.—Mr A. P. MacDonnell, Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained privilege leave for two months and thirteen days, with effect from the 11th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th January 1888.

No. 1.—The Reverend W. F. Thompson, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the 23rd ultimo.
Mr. Thompson's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARR EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 6th January 1888

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No 21 — Lieutenant F L. B. Siddons resigns his commission

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel,*
for Secretary to the Govt of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department are published for general information.

J WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th January 1888.

No 17.—The services of Mr. B. G. Geidt, Assistant Commissioner, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 18.—The services of Mr. W. Teunon, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 12th January 1888.

No 24.—Mr. F. W. J. Rees is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 31st December 1887.

ECCLESIASTICAL

The 10th January 1888.

No 5.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has appointed Mr. C. H. Reilly, Barrister-at-Law, to be Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Calcutta, with effect from the 6th December 1887.

The 13th January 1888

No. 11.—*Appointment.*—The services of the Reverend J. F. W. Gompertz are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1th instant.

EDUCATION.

The 13th January 1888.

No. 15.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

J. Wood-Mason, Esq.
Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D.
J. H. Gilliland, Esq., B.A.
Baboo Durga Mohan Das.
W. H. Jobbins, Esq.
Baboo Hara Prasad Sastri, M.A.
Maulvi Ahmad.
Baboo Umesh Chundra Dutt, B.A.
„ Rajani Nath Roy, M.A.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1888.

* * * * *

Mr. W. C. Macpherson, c.s., Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, during the absence of Mr. W. R. Lawrence.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CODES.

The 11th January 1888.

No. 161.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 104.

Section 18.

Rule 78.

Insert the following as an "Exception" to this rule.—

"*Exception.*—The pensions of army pensioners who enlist into the Burma Military Police are held in abeyance during the time such pensioners continue to serve in that force.

The gratuities granted to discharged soldiers enlisting into the Burma Military Police need not be refunded."

E. J. SIMMONSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William the 13th January 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 33.—Mr. John Boxwell to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant R. Macleod, who has resigned his commission.

Mr. William John Howard to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant T. L. L. Jenkins, become supernumerary.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 34.—The Reverend Father Alfred Neut, S.J., to be Honorary Roman Catholic Chaplain, *vice* the Reverend H. E. Harford, who has resigned the appointment.

LONDON GAZETTE.

* * * * *

India Office, 13th December 1887.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

* * * * *

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 30th September 1887:—

Patrik Alexander Weir.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 40.—Lieutenant F. L. B. Siddons is permitted to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his Corps on retirement.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th January 1888.

No. 96.—Mr. R. S. T. MacEwen, Barrister-at-Law, Additional Recorder of Rangoon, is appointed to officiate as Recorder of Rangoon *vice* Mr. Agnew on leave.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th January 1888.

No. 20.—The Reverend George Middlecott Davies, M.A., has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Office of the Order of the Indian Empire, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 21st January 1888.

No. 91.E.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire will hold an Investiture of the Order in the Throne Room of Government House, on Saturday, the 4th February 1888, at 12 o'clock, noon.

Members of the Order present in Calcutta on the 4th February will attend, and they are requested to communicate their addresses to the undersigned not later than the 28th January.

By order,
W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
for Secy. to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 17th January 1888

No. 88G. - Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, Resident Surgeon in the Eden Hospital at Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and Agency, with effect from the date of joining, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., or until further orders

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg Secretary to the Govt of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following Resolution, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is published for general information.

P. NOLAN,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS IN FORCE AT COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE FOR THE PROFESSIONAL TRAINING OF FOREST STUDENTS.

CIRCULAR No. 1F.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department,—dated Calcutta, the 11th January 1888.

FORESTS.

READ the following circulars on the subject of the training of Indian Forest Officers at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill :—

No. 22F., dated 24th September 1885.

„ 15F. „ 28th October 1886.

„ 1F. „ 15th January 1887.

„ 2F. „ 18th February „

„ 3F. „ 5th April „

Read also the following correspondence with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, regarding the special arrangements in force at Cooper's Hill College for the professional training of Forest Students :—

No. 3, dated 23rd July 1887.

From—His Excellency LORD DUFFERIN, Viceroy, and the HON'ABLES GENERAL SIR F. S. ROBERTS, SIR T. C. HOPE, SIR A. COLVIN, GENERAL G. CHESNEY, A. R. SCOBLE, and J. B. PEILK, Members of Council,

To—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

As we are frequently called upon to make available for employment in the Colonies the services of officers on the active list of our Indian Forest Service, whom we cannot spare without inconvenience, especially as we have to meet similar requisitions in India from the Chiefs of Native States, it has occurred to us to suggest that Dr. Schlich, Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, on deputation at Cooper's Hill College, might be instructed to prepare a Note, describing the special arrangements in force at that institution for the professional training of candidates for employment in the Forest Service, which might, with Your Lordship's approval, be communicated to the Colonial Office for the information of the Colonial Governments. Those Governments which aim at having a Forest Department of their own would thus have the opportunity afforded them of considering whether they might not themselves make provision for the education at Cooper's Hill College of such trained Forest Officers as may be required by them from time to time.

No. 88 (Revenue), dated 3rd November 1887.

From—The RIGHT HON'BLE VISCOUNT CROSS, G.C.B., Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,

To—The Government of India.

With reference to the letter of Your Excellency's Government in the Forest Department, No. 3, dated 23rd July last, I forward herewith 25 copies of a paper which has been drawn up in accordance with your suggestion by Dr. Schlich describing the special arrangements in force at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, for the professional training of Forest students. Copies of this document have also been transmitted to the Colonial Office.

2. I take this opportunity of stating that this compilation will take the place of the "Paper of Particulars," and be issued to the public for general information.

PROSPECTUS OF THE FOREST BRANCH OF THE ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, COOPER'S HILL

[Post Town, Staines. Railway Station, Egham. Telegraph Station, Englefield Green.]

STAFF OF THE COLLEGE.*

President, General Sir Alexander Taylor, K.C.B., R.F.

Secretary, J. G. Whiffin, Esq., Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N., Retired

Bursar, J. P. Pasco, Esq., R.N., Retired

Chaplain, Rev. C. Crosleggh, D.D.

Engineering Branch.

Assistant Professor of Engineering, A. H. Heath, Esq., Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.

Professor of Surveying, Colonel E. H. Courtenov, R.E.

Instructor in Geometrical Drawing, T. H. Eagles, Esq., M.A., Assoc. Inst. C.E.

P.R.I.B.A.

Lecturer in Accounts, J. C. Hurst, Esq.

Mathematical Branch.

Professor of Mathematics, Rev. J. Woistenholme, M.A., D.Sc.

Professor of Applied Mathematics, G. M. Minchin, Esq., M.A.

Natural Science Branch.

Professor of Chemistry, Herbert McLeod, Esq., F.R.S.

Professor of Physics, W. N. Stocker, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxon.

Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, Professor P. M. Duncan, M.B., F.R.S.

Forestry Branch.

Professor of Forestry, W. Schlich, Esq., Ph.D., Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India.

Professor of Botany, H. Marshall Ward, Esq., M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cantab.

Lecturer on Entomology, A. E. Shipley, Esq.

Unclassified Subjects.

Instructor in Frechand Drawing, Russell Dawson, Esq.

Instructor in French, F. W. Mariassy, Esq.

Instructor in German, T. H. Dittel, Esq.

Director of Practical Study in Forestry, Sir Dietrich Brandis, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., F.R.S., late Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India.†

[The arrangements hereinafter described are subject to revision under the orders of the Secretary of State for India.]

1. The Royal Indian Engineering College is primarily maintained, under the orders of the Secretary of State for India in Council, for the education of candidates for the service of Government in the India Public Works, Telegraph, and Forest Departments; but it is open, to the extent of the accommodation available, to all persons desirous of following the course of study pursued in it.

India Forest Department Appointments.

2. Candidates for the India Forest Department are selected under the following arrangements —

(a) An applicant must be a natural-born British subject, and must be above 17 and under 21 years of age on the 1st June of the year in which he competes for an appointment. He must be unmarried, and if he marries before reaching India he will forfeit his appointment.

* The staff of the College is only given in so far as it concerns the Forest Branch.

† Sir D. Brandis is not on the staff of the College.

(b) An applicant must send to the Revenue Department of the India Office, on or before the first day of May of the year in which he proposes to compete—

- (1) His name and parentage, a certificate or other satisfactory evidence of the date of his birth, and the written consent of parent or guardian that his name should be recorded as a candidate.
- (2) A statement of the places of education at which he may have been since he was nine years old, accompanied by testimonials of good conduct during the last four years. He must also pay a fee of 4l. by means of a special stamp, according to instructions which will be communicated to candidates.

(c) Applicants will have to appear before a Medical Board* at the India Office, and to satisfy the Board that they attain a suitable standard of physical constitution. Particular stress will be laid upon good vision and hearing, and means will be taken to test physical powers of endurance, so as to ensure the selection of persons of active habits and sound constitution.

(d) The applicants who have successfully passed the medical examination and the physical tests will be examined, usually in the month of June of each year, in the following subjects, marks being assigned as indicated below :—

No. of group.	Subject.	Maximum.	Minimum.
I.	1. Handwriting 2. Orthography 3. English composition	700	350
II.	4. Arithmetic, in all its branches 5. Geometry, including 1st to 4th and 6th Books of Euclid 6. Algebra, up to and including Binomial Theorem, Arithmetical and Geometrical Series, Interest, and Annuities 7. Logarithms, including use of Tables 8. Plane Trigonometry, up to and including solution of Plane Triangles, and calculation of Heights and Distances 9. Mensuration	1,400	600
III.	10. Elements of Mechanics 11. Elements of Physics, omitting Electricity and Magnetism 12. Elements of Botany 13. Elements of Mineralogy and Geology	1,300	400
IV.	14. Inorganic Chemistry	400	150
V.	15. Geometrical Drawing limited to Plane figures 16. Freehand Drawing	700	150
VI.	17. French or German, translation and oral... ..	500	150

(e) The Secretary of State reserves the right to reject any candidate who fails to obtain either the prescribed minimum of marks in any one group, or a total minimum of 2,000 marks.†

(f) From the competitors who attain the abovementioned minima of marks and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects, the Secretary of State will select, as probationers to enter the College, those whom he may deem best adapted for the Forest Service of India. The number of candidates selected annually, which varies according to the requirements of the Forest Service in India, can be ascertained at the Revenue Department of the India Office, and it will also be advertised from time to time. In 1888 there will be 12 probationers.

3. The course of study for candidates for the India Forest Service extends over about 26 months. During the first 22 months, including two complete annual sessions, the candidates will prosecute their studies at the College, and during the remaining four months they will be instructed, under suitable supervision, in such British or Continental forests as may be selected for the purpose. Excursions will also be made during part of the College vacations.

4. Each annual session begins in September, and is divided into three terms, with vacations of about four weeks at Christmas, two weeks at Easter, and eight weeks in the summer.

* With a view to prevent parents and guardians from incurring the inconvenience and expense of preparing candidates who may be physically unfit for the Forest Service, it is suggested that candidates be submitted to examination by the medical adviser of the family, or any other qualified medical practitioner, with regard to the following points :—

1. A weak constitution.
2. Defective vision.
3. Impaired hearing.
4. The existence of any congenital defect.

† It is to be understood that this private examination is merely suggested to lessen the chances of disappointment, and that it is by no means intended to take the place of, or to influence in any way, the official examination. On the subject of the standard of eyesight required for the Indian services, a pamphlet has been published, under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council, by Messrs. Churchill and Sons, 11, New Burlington Street. The papers set at previous examinations, together with the number of marks obtained by the successful candidates, are published from time to time in the Reports of the Civil Service Commissioners, which can be procured through any bookseller.

5 An annual charge of 183*l* is made for each student, which must be paid in advance to the Bank of England in three sums of 61*l*. per term. Receivable orders, with full directions as to the mode of payment, will be forwarded from the India Office to the parents or guardians shortly before the fees fall due. A student will not be allowed into residence until his fee has been paid.

6 A deposit of 5*l* is required to be paid by each student on admission to the College, as caution money, to cover charges incurred by him for damage to books, instruments, &c., or any College bills outstanding on leaving the College. Any balance over and above such charges will be repaid. This deposit is to be paid with the fee for the first term, making the total payment on that occasion 66*l*.

7 The foregoing payments cover all charges for tuition, board according to the College tariff, lodging with washing, and ordinary medical attendance while in residence at the College. When on tour and during the course of practical instruction, whether in Great Britain, or on the Continent, each student receives an allowance of 10*s*. per day in lieu of board, lodging, and washing, and the Secretary of State also defrays the travelling expenses of the students' fees to local Forest Officers, &c.

Students are required to provide their own class books and drawing instruments. Drawing paper, drawing boards, and surveying instruments are provided by the College.

8 The prescribed course of study at the College extends at present over a period of two years, divided into six terms, and comprises the following subjects —

- (a) Mathematics, including Logarithms and Trigonometry.
- (b) Applied Mathematics, following the ordinary course for Engineering students.
- (c) Surveying the course being the same as that laid down for Engineering students.
- (d) Descriptive Engineering, comprising a knowledge of the materials used in construction and road making.
- (e) Geometrical Drawing.
- (f) Freehand Drawing.
- (g) Accounts.
- (h) French or German.
- (i) Physics (Theoretical and Practical).
- (k) Geology and Mineralogy.
- (l) Botany, including Anatomy, Physiology, Systematic Botany, and Pathology, with demonstrations in the laboratory, field, and at the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew.
- (m) Entomology, preceded by an introduction to General Zoology.
- (n) Forestry in all its branches, with demonstrations in the museum, in adjoining woodlands, and more distant forests.
- (o) Practical course in Forestry, extending over about four months, in suitable forests in Great Britain and on the Continent.

9 Every student will be required to exhibit due diligence in his studies throughout the course, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress, failing which, or in the event of serious personal misconduct, he will not be allowed to remain at the College.

10 During the course of study, the proficiency of the students will be tested by periodical examinations, and on the termination of their studies there will be a final examination.

11 The subjects enumerated in paragraph 8 are grouped in certain main branches of study, and a fixed minimum of qualification is required in each branch, as well as a certain minimum for all branches taken together. Students who obtain these minima will receive the College diploma in Forestry.

12 The candidates who have obtained the abovementioned diploma, provided they are found to be of sound constitution and free from physical defects which would render them unsuitable for employment, the final decision on which point will rest with the Secretary of State for India, will be nominated Junior Assistant Conservators in the Forest Department of India, ranking in seniority in the service, and choosing the provinces in which they desire to be first employed, according to the results of the examinations. But this choice can only be exercised according to the available vacancies in the different provinces, and on the understanding that officers are at all times liable to be transferred from one province to another at the pleasure of the Government of India.

13 Within a month of his nomination as Junior Assistant Conservator, each nominee must sign articles of agreement describing the terms and conditions of his appointment. He must embark for India when required to do so by the Secretary of State, and will be provided with a free passage. Failure to embark at the stated time will lead to forfeiture of appointment.

14 The pay of a Junior Assistant Conservator of Forests (which is at present Rs. 250 per mensem) will commence from the date of arrival in India.

15 Promotion, leave, and pension will be regulated by the rules of the Service for the time being.

16 Every candidate, before proceeding to India, will be required to furnish to the President of the College satisfactory evidence of his competency in riding.

GENERAL RULES.

17. Chemical, physical, and botanical laboratories, a forestry museum, a library, and gymnasium are attached to the College. Means are also provided for the practice of photography. Students making use of the laboratories are supplied with the needful apparatus.

18. The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College and for the superintendence of the studies is vested in the President, under the general control of the Secretary of State for India.

19. The students are distributed in divisions, under personal charge of one of the Professors or Instructors selected by the President, such tutor being responsible for exercising the proper degree of personal supervision over each student in his division, and for conducting necessary correspondence with the student's parents or guardians.

20. Each student residing in the College is provided with a separate room, and with fuel and light; also with the necessary attendance. Furniture and bedding are supplied by the College, but each student is required to provide his own towels and bed linen. Meals are taken in hall. Wine and beer are not included in the ordinary fare, but can be obtained from the College cellar at fixed prices.

21. A chapel is attached to the College, which the students residing in the College are expected to attend, unless specially exempted at the wish of their parents or guardians.

22. Every student will be required to go through a course of gymnastics and also of military exercises, including the use of the rifle.

23. Students are required to wear academical dress, under such regulations as may be prescribed from time to time.

Students not nominated for the Indian Forest Service, but desirous of obtaining a Diploma in Forestry from Cooper's Hill College.

24. Students not nominated for the Indian Forest Service may be received into the College, as far as the available accommodation permits. Such students may pass through the course of instruction prescribed for the nominees of the Indian Forest Service, as detailed above, or they may be permitted to participate in the instruction given in certain subjects only. On attaining the prescribed minima of marks in the several branches of study and in totals as laid down above, they will receive, as the case may require, either the College Diploma in Forestry or special certificates showing in what subjects they have followed the instruction and with what result.

25. Candidates who desire to be admitted under paragraph 24 may submit the necessary application at any time, but not later than the 15th day of June of the year named for admission, except with the special permission of the President. The application must be made on the prescribed forms, which can be obtained from the Secretary of the College.

26. Candidates whose applications are found satisfactory as to character and in other respects will be required to undergo an examination, to be held at the College, about the last week in June of the year for admission. The examination will be in the subjects mentioned under paragraph 2 (d) (or certain portions of them, as the case may require), in so far as it is necessary to ascertain whether the candidate is qualified to follow the course of instruction with advantage (or certain parts of it, as the case may be). Candidates who do not come up to the required standard will not be admitted to the College.

The President may dispense with the whole or any portion of this examination in the case of a candidate who produces an university diploma, or other similar certificates granted by a recognized examining body.

27. Candidates admitted to the College under paragraph 24, who propose to pass through the full prescribed course of study, will be required to pay the same fees in every respect as those paid by the nominees for the India Forest Service. Candidates who do not become resident, and are admitted only to certain subjects of study, will be required to pay the fees which may be fixed in each special case in consideration of the extent of their studies. The candidates of both classes will be required to abide by the general rules of the College.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy be forwarded for information to the Governments of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Punjab, Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, Coorg, Ajmer, Andaman, Hyderabad, of Madras and Bombay, the Local Governments and Administrations noted in the margin, and the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

Ordered also that a copy be forwarded to the Inspector-General of Forests for information and for communication to the Director of the Forest School, the Superintendent of Forest Surveys, and the Editor of the *Indian Forester*, and to the Foreign Department, for communication to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

Ordered further that these papers be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

(True Extract.)

W. R. LAWRENCE,

Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Medical.

The 27th January 1888.

No. 28.—Appointment.—Surgeon-Major G. Boniford, M.D., to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, during the absence, on furlough, of Surgeon-Major A. Barclay, M.B., or until further orders.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 26th January 1888.

No. 395.

Read the following :—

FINANCIAL.

No. 329.

INDIA OFFICE,

London, 29th December 1887.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have to inform you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1888-89 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at one shilling and five pence (1s. 5d.) the rupee; and I request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

I have &c.,
(Sd.) CROSS.

Ordered, that the above despatch be communicated to the Military and Public Works Departments, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that the despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

CODES.

The 25th January 1888.

No. 414.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 61.

Section 113.

Substitute the following for clauses “(a),” “(b),” and “(c)” under this section :—

(a) After a service of less than ten years :—

A gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases, and under the orders of the Government of India) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the officer have been reduced during the last five years of his service, otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years :—

A pension not exceeding the following amounts :—

Years of completed service.	Scale of pension.	Maximum limit of pension.
10	10 sixtieths of average emoluments	... 2,000 a year.
11	11 " " "	... 2,200 "
12	12 " " "	... 2,400 "
13	13 " " "	... 2,600 "
14	14 " " "	... 2,800 "
15	15 " " "	... 3,000 "
16	16 " " "	... 3,200 "
17	17 " " "	... 3,400 "
18	18 " " "	... 3,600 "
19	19 " " "	... 3,800 "
20	20 " " "	... 4,000 "
21	21 " " "	... 4,200 "
22	22 " " "	... 4,400 "
23	23 " " "	... 4,600 "
24	24 " " "	... 4,800 "
25 and above 30	" " " "	... 5,000 "

Page 62.

Section 115.

Substitute the following for the "PROVISO" under this section:—

"Proviso.—If an officer's qualifying service began after the 20th January 1871, and after he attained the age of thirty years, then the pension admissible under this section shall be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age exceeded thirty years. Gratuities are not subject to any reduction, and in the case of pensions, the fixed limits are to be applied before, and not after, making the reduction."

Page 68.

Section 124.

Add the following as "NOTE (2)" under this section:—

"NOTE (2).—The provisions of this section do not apply to pensions granted on the graduated scale (section 113)."

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

*Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.**Fort William, the 27th January 1888.*

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 71.—Lieutenant Avetoom Thaddeus Avetoom to be Captain, *vice* J. Lackersteen, promoted.

Mr. Harry Wood to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. B. Anderson, promoted.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Rifle Corps.

No. 72.—Captain C. J. Keene, Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Captain, and Messrs. Henry Burbill Holmes and Alfred Bates Prussia to be Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 74.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major G. King, M.B., Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,

for Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION—POLICE.

The 1st February 1888.

No. 52.—The services of Mr C. Riban, District Superintendent of Police, Assam, on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 31st January 1888.

No. 54C.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India that officers employed under Government sometimes obtain leave of absence, with the intention of taking up other employment under Government or otherwise, or accept such employment while on leave. Where this is done with the previous knowledge and consent of the officer's Departmental superior, the practice is not open to objection. There is reason however to believe that, in the absence of any specific directions, officers are apt to consider it unnecessary to obtain the consent of their immediate superior before accepting employment elsewhere, and as it seems advisable that this practice should be discontinued, the Governor-General in Council has prescribed the following rules:—

- 1.—No Head of an Office should employ, either temporarily or permanently, an officer belonging to another establishment, without the previous consent of the officer on whose establishment he is at the time home. In cases in which, for reasons which may appear satisfactory to the new employer, such consent cannot be obtained before the officer joins his new appointment, his employment may be made conditional on consent being obtained in due course.
- 2.—It shall be incumbent upon an officer employed under Government, whether on leave or not, before *accepting* other employment, either to resign his previous appointment, or to obtain the consent of his Departmental superior to his accepting such employment. If such consent is not obtained, either previously or, when this is not possible, in due course, the officer renders himself liable to be discharged from his previous appointment, and thus to lose the benefit of his previous service for pension.

2. There is nothing in these rules to prevent an officer on one establishment seeking employment on another. But an officer is not placed under any disability by resigning one appointment to take up another (Civil Pension Code, 101, 1); and it must be held to be a breach of discipline if an officer actually transfers his services to a new employer without first obtaining the consent of his old employer, or definitely resigning his old employment.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments, Administrations, and Heads of Departments for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 3rd February 1888.

No. 645.—Mr. H. Keene, Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, having been granted privilege leave for one month and two days, availed himself thereof from the 27th January 1888.

No. 646.—Mr. O. T. Barrow, Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, having been granted special leave on urgent private affairs for three months and twenty days, and Mr. R. N. Ray having been posted to that appointment, Mr. Barrow made over, and Mr. Ray received, charge thereof on the afternoon of the 25th January 1888. Mr. Ray made over charge of his duties as Assistant Comptroller-General on the afternoon of the 20th January 1888.

CODES.

The 31st January 1888.

No. 560.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Pages 175 and 176.

Section 79.

Rule 9.

Strike out this Rule.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are republished for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 3rd February 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 95.—Mr. William Henry Haughton James to be Lieutenant, *vice* James Shaw, who has resigned his commission.

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 96.—Mr. George Edward LeFleming Davys to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

Mr. Donald Llewellyn Prestage to be Lieutenant, *vice* P. St. G. Filgate, transferred to the unattached list.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 100.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

* * * * *

Surgeon-Major F. C. Nicholson, M.B., (M.C.) for six months.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 108.—Lieutenant James Shaw resigns his commission.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,

for Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—JUDICIAL.

The 9th February 1888.

No. 248.—The Honorable H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough from the 30th March to the 9th September 1888, both days inclusive.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 10th February 1888.

No. 810.—Mr. S. Jacob having, on return from privilege leave, been placed on special duty in the Department of Finance and Commerce, assumed charge thereof on the forenoon of the 9th February 1888.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

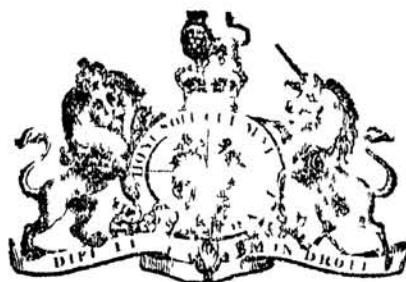
Fort William, the 10th February 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 114.—Mr. John James Meade to be Lieutenant.

A. C. TOKER, Colonel,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

PART I A

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India"]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J WARR FIDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt of Bengal

NOTIFICATION—JUDICIAL

The 16th February, 1888

No. 300.—In accordance with the provisions of section 37 sub-section (1), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, No. VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish, for general information, the following draft rules which His Excellency in Council proposes to make under sections 26, 28, and 36 of the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiration of two months from the date of this Notification. —

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26, 28 and 36 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules —

1. In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "the Act" means the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.

(2) "schedule" means a schedule to these rules :

(3) "Registrar-General" and "Registrar" mean, respectively, a Registrar-General of Births, Deaths

and Marriages and a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under the Act and

(4) "sign", used with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes mark

2. Notices of births and deaths shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule A and Schedule B, respectively

3. Every such notice shall be signed by the person giving it, and shall specify the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give it

4. Every such notice shall ordinarily be presented to the Registrar for the local area in which the birth or death occurred within three months of the date of the birth or death to which it refers, as the case may be

Provided that the Registrar may, of his own authority, for any reason which he considers sufficient, accept notice of a birth or death at any time within six months from the date of its occurrence, and with the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, after that time

5. An appeal against an order of a Registrar refusing to register a birth or death on any other ground than that referred to in proviso (a) to section 19 of the Act shall lie to the Registrar-General, who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar or direct him to register the birth or death.

6. Registers of births and deaths shall be kept in the forms set forth in Schedule C and Schedule D, respectively.

7. When a birth or death has occurred during a journey,

or when the person giving notice of a birth or death was compelled by duty, or urgent necessity, or unavoidable accident, to leave the local area in which such birth or death occurred, so soon after its occurrence that he was unable to give the prescribed notice to the Registrar for that local area,

any Registrar may receive notice of such birth or death, and register the same as if it were a birth or death which had occurred within the local area for which he has been appointed.

8. The provisions of rule 4, as to the time within which notice of a birth or death must be given, shall apply to every notice of a birth or death given under the circumstances described in the last foregoing rule.

9. In every case of a birth or death admitted to registration under rule 7, the Registrar to whom the notice of the birth or death is given shall record in his register the reason why the notice was not given to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, and shall, within one week from the date of the registration of the birth or death, forward to the Registrar-General, and to the Registrar of the local area within which the birth or death occurred, a copy of the entry in the register relating to the birth or death.

Every Registrar shall paste into a book kept by him for the purpose all copies of entries received by him under this rule, and the book containing the copies shall be, at all reasonable times, open to inspection by any person desiring to inspect it.

10. The Registrar for any local area including a port may register any birth or death which has occurred on the high seas on board any ship arriving at such port :

Provided that notice of the birth or death is given to such Registrar within sixty days after the arrival of the ship.

In the notice of such birth or death, and in the entry thereof in the register, there shall be specified, in lieu of the name of the place at which, the name of the ship on which, the event occurred, and the name of the Commander of the ship and the approximate latitude and longitude of the ship's position at the time of the birth or death.

11. Every certificate of registration of a birth or death given by a Registrar under section 23 of the Act shall be in the form set forth in Schedule E.

12. At the foot of every copy of an entry given under section 9 or section 25 of the Act there shall be written a certificate, dated and subscribed by the Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9, or by the Registrar, as the case may be, that the copy is a true copy of the entry.

13. Every Registrar shall keep, in the form set forth in Schedule F, a register of all certificates of registration and copies of entries given by him.

Every Registrar-General shall keep a register in a similar form of all copies given by him of entries in the certified copies of the registers sent to his office.

14. The copies of entries of births and deaths which Registrars are required by section 24 of the Act to send to the Registrar-General, shall be certified in the form set forth in Schedule G, and shall be sent at intervals of three months, on or as nearly as possible after the 1st January, April, July and October in each year.

Should no entries be made in a register during the preceding three months, a certificate to this effect shall be sent to the Registrar-General.

15. The indexes which are required by section 7 of the Act to be made of the certified copies of registers of births, deaths and marriages sent to the office of the Registrar-General shall be in the forms set forth in Schedule H, Schedule I and Schedule J, respectively.

Every entry in an index shall be made alphabetically with reference to the initial letter of the name of the person indicated by the entry.

In the index of certified copies of entries of marriages, the names of both the husband and the wife must be indexed.

In the case of a person of European descent the initial letter will be the first letter of the surname, and in the case of any other person, the first letter of his name, and not that of his rank, title or class.

16. A Registrar may, of his own motion, correct, in manner prescribed in section 28 of the Act, any error in form made in an entry of a birth or death in a register of births or register of deaths kept by him under the Act.

In every case in which an entry is corrected under this rule, intimation thereof shall (if practicable) be communicated, within one week from the date of the correction being made, to the person who gave the notice of the birth or death.

17. When an error in substance in any entry of a birth or death in a register of

births or register of deaths is asserted to have been made, the Registrar may correct the error, in manner prescribed in section 28 of the Act, on application made in writing, and signed in the presence of two witnesses attesting the signature, by any person authorised under section 20 or 21, as the case may be, to give notice of the birth or death to which the entry relates.

Provided that the Registrar is satisfied that the application is well-founded.

An appeal against an order of a Registrar under this rule refusing to correct an asserted error in an entry in a register shall lie to the Registrar-General who may, in his discretion, either confirm the order of the Registrar or direct him to correct the error.

18. Without the special sanction in writing of the Registrar-General, an application for the correction of an entry in a register of births or register of deaths shall not be entertained after the expiration of one year from the date on which the notice of the birth or death was given.

19. The sums specified in Schedule K shall be the fees payable under the sections of the Act there referred to.

Provided that soldiers and non-commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Regular Forces and all seamen shall be exempted from the payment of any fees.

20. Every Registrar-General and Registrar shall keep a register, in the form set forth in Schedule L, of all fees realised under these rules, and shall forward the fees at the end of each month to the nearest treasury to be credited to Government. The treasury officer shall give the Registrar a certificate of the amount so credited, and the Registrar shall send a copy of the certificate to the Registrar-General.

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE A.

Notice of a Birth.

(Rule 2.)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (local area or class).

I, A. B. (name, description and residence) being (here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give the notice), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 19, Act VI of 1886, that on (date) at (place) I, A. B. or, my wife, C. D., or C. D. (name and description), was delivered of a , and I request that the said birth may be registered.

————— Signature.

SCHEDULE B.

Notice of a Death.

(Rule 2.)

To the Registrar of Births and Deaths for (local area or class).

I, A. B. (name, description and residence) being (here state the capacity in which the person claims to be authorized to give the notice), hereby give notice, for the purposes of section 19, Act VI of 1886 that on (date) at (place) my (state relationship) C. D. (name and description), or, C. D. (name and description), died of , and I request that the said death may be registered.

————— Signature

SCHEDULE C.

Register of Births

(Rule 6.)

1. Serial number
2. Date of birth.
3. Place of birth
4. Name, if any.
5. Sex.
6. Name, race, religion and occupation of father
7. Name, race and religion of mother
8. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.
9. Signature, description and residence of mother and person acknowledging himself to be father (column only to be used in the case referred to in section 19 proviso (b), and section 22, sub-section (3))
10. Reason why notice was not given to Registrar within whose local area birth occurred (column only to be used in the case of a birth registered under rule 7).
11. Date of registration
12. Signature of Registrar
13. Rectification of error in entry

SCHEDULE D.

Register of Deaths

(Rule 6.)

1. Serial number.
2. Date of death
3. Place of death
4. Name, sex, race, religion and occupation of deceased
5. Names, race, religion and occupation of parents of deceased.
6. When deceased was a married woman or a widow, name, race, religion and occupation of her husband or late husband
7. Age of deceased.
8. Cause of death.
9. Signature, description and residence of person giving notice.

1. Serial number.
2. Date of receipt.
3. From whom received.
4. On what account received.
5. Section of Act under which chargeable.
6. Amount of fee.
7. Signature of Registrar-General or officer authorized under section 9 of the Act (or Registrar, as the case may be).
8. Signature of treasury official and date of receipt in treasury.
9. Remarks.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 17th February 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Jossipore Artillery Volunteers, "B" Battery.

No. 134.—Mr. David Robb Wallace to be Lieutenant, *vice* W. Smith, who has resigned his commission.

No. 138.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Chatterton, General List, Infantry, Commandant, Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, (p a.) for 228 days. Pension service,—29th year, commenced 5th November 1887.

* * * * *

No. 140.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Wilkinson, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

* * * * *

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS

MEDICAL.

The 22nd February 1888.

No. 76.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Wilson, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

SANITARY.

The 24th February 1888.

No. 57.—Brigade-Surgeon R. Liddesdale, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, is granted one month and fifteen days' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th March 1888, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th February 1888.

No. 358.—The Honorable H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained the usual subsidiary leave in connection with the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 245, dated the 9th instant.

No. 361.—The services of Mr. F. J. Marsden, Barrister-at-Law, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1st proximo.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 24th February 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 154.—Troop Sergeant-Major Rowland Hudson to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 11th April 1887, vice A. H. Rennie, deceased.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 156.—Lieutenant James Arther Anderson, 3rd Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Lieutenant, vice S. Finney, who has resigned his commission.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 161.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

* * * * *

“London Gazette,” dated the 24th January 1888, page 553.

War Office, Pall Mall,

24th January 1888.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels. Dated 20th November 1887 :—

* * * * *

William Leicester Samuels, Bengal Staff Corps

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteers, “A” Battery.

No. 167.—Captain A. W. Stille, Commander, resigns his appointment.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 168.—Lieutenant Stephen Finney resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLINS, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India. &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 1st March 1888.

No. 508.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in supersession of paragraph IV of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 15th March 1879, and of Home Department Notifications No. 1161, dated the 25th June 1879, and No. 1015, dated the 26th May 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend—

- (a) all sections of the said Act to sulphur in quantities exceeding, in Burma, one seer, and elsewhere throughout British India, ten seers;
- (b) sections 6, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, and 28 of the said Act to all saltpetre and lead (except sheet lead used for the purpose of packing tea) in all districts on the external land frontier of British India and throughout Burma; and
- (c) all sections of the said Act to all saltpetre and lead in the district and port of Aden.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th February 1888.

No. 63.—The Right Reverend E. R. Johnson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, has obtained furlough for four months and twenty-four days, with effect from the 1st proximo, or from any subsequent date on which His Lordship may avail himself of it.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 2nd March 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 191.—In G. G. O. No. 167 of 1888, after the word "appointment," add "with effect from the 31st March 1888."

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Pages 33 and 34 wanting.

Spare copies asked for but not available.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARR EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th March 1888.

No. 114.—Mr T. Denroche Smith is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 12th January 1888.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th March 1888.

No 77.—The services of the Reverend H. O. Moore, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 7th instant.

No. 80.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend Marsh Kirkby, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to resign his appointment, with effect from the 6th February 1888.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARR EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th March 1888.

No 1496.—Mr H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties, before noon, on the 29th February 1888.

The services of Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller-General, in charge of the Paper Currency Branch, having been placed at the disposal of the Military Department, and Mr. H. G. H. Keene having been posted to that appointment, Mr. Atkinson made over and Mr. Keene received charge thereof on the afternoon of the 3rd March 1888. Mr. Keene made over charge of the office of Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, on the afternoon of the 2nd March 1888.

CODES.

The 13th March 1888.

No. 1358.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Page 295.

Section 56.

Insert the following in this section immediately before "an Assistant Superintendent of Police serving in the Lower Provinces, &c." :—

Deputy Collectors in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 250

The 16th March 1888.

No 1410.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 98.

Section 177.

Insert the following as rule 3 under this section :--

3. Subject to the provisions of rule 2, the arrears of pension of a deceased pensioner may, if the amount does not exceed Rs. 500 be paid to the heirs of the deceased after such enquiry into the rights and title of the claimants as the Collector or other officer responsible for the payment may deem sufficient. If, however, there is any reasonable doubt in regard to the claim or title of the heirs, or if the amount due exceeds Rs. 500, the payment should be made only to the person duly authorized to receive assets belonging to the estate of the deceased.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARF EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 16th March 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 222.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

*	*	*	*	*	*
Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, M.D., Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, (p a) for 245 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.					
*	*	*	*	*	*

E. H. H. COLIFEN, *Lieut-Col.*,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 10th March 1888.

The Venerable Francis Rodon Michell, Officiating Archdeacon of the Diocese of Calcutta, and Bishop's Commissary, took over charge of the Diocese from the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon on the afternoon of the 7th March 1888, when His Lordship availed himself of the furlough granted him.

C. H. REH Y,

Registrar of the Diocese.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Calcutta, the 21st March 1888.

No. 128.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon R. F. PERRY, Professor of Surgery in the Lahore Medical College, to officiate as Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery in the Medical College, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, or until further orders.

The 22nd March 1888.

No 132.—The services of Surgeon G. Jameson, M.B., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CODES.

The 21st March 1888.

No. 1416

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 3.

Section 9(a).

Insert the following in continuation of the footnote to this section —

"The concession granted by clause (2) of the above Resolution applies to all the members of the pensionable establishment of a Government school who were on the establishment of the school at the time of its transfer."

No. 1490.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 10.

Section 11.

Substitute the following for Exception "(a)" under this section —

"(a) Assistant Opium Agents in Native States and their establishments, who are paid by the Native States."

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 23rd March 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 254.—Colonel Russell Morland Skinner, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 7th April 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 260.—Lieutenant William Hackett Chase to be Captain, *vice* Captain C. J. Keene, transferred to the Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut-Col.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th March 1888.

No. 5.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. K. M. Chatterjee, a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave for one month, with effect from the 22nd instant.

No. 6.—Mr. C. D. Panloty, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. K. M. Chatterjee, or until further orders.

S. HARVLY JAMES,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 24th March 1888.

No. 726.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Honorary Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

MEDICAL.

The 24th March 1888.

No. 138.—Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Cowie, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th March 1888.

No. 591.—Mr. A. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 12th April 1888, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the necessary subsidiary leave.

No. 594.—Mr. L. P. Pugh, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, *vice* Mr. A. Phillips, proceeding on furlough, or until further orders.

W. M. YOUNG,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION—EMIGRATION.

The 29th March 1888.

No. 7E.—Is modification of the Notification No. 121E of the 1st April 1886, which declared that a consolidated fee of Rs. 2-8 would be levied under sections 88 and 73 of the

Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, on account of each emigrant who embarks on board an emigrant vessel for the colonies, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that for every emigrant embarking for the colonies after the 31st March 1888, a consolidated fee of Rs. 3-0 will be levied under the sections above referred to.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 29th March 1888.

No. 567-G.—Consequent on the return to duty of Mr. H. M. Durand, c.s.i., c.s., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, the following reversions are made in the Foreign Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th March 1888 :—

Mr. W. J. Cunningham, B. c.s., Officiating Secretary, to his substantive appointment as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

* * * * *

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

The 27th March 1888.

No. 1650.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that no claim to exemption preferred under Section 5 (1) (g) of the Act aforesaid on that portion of income taxable under Part I, Schedule II, which is paid as a premium to an Insurance Company, shall be entertained if such claim is made after the expiration of six months from the last day of the financial year during which the premium was paid.

The 30th March 1888.

No. 1703.—In supersession of the undermentioned notifications exempting from liability to income tax either the interest on securities held by, or certain contributions paid to, the Funds shown against each Notification—

No.	Date.	Name of Fund or Society.
1042	5th March 1886	Railway Provident Fund.
1138	10th „ „	General Family Pension Fund.
1448	25th „ „	Hindu Family Annuity Fund.
1483	1st April „	Bengal Christian Family Pension Fund.
624	7th May „	Bengal and North-Western Railway Company Provident Fund.
1383	14th June „	Bombay Port Trust Provident Fund.
1422	16th „ „	Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Company Provident Fund.
2100	22nd July „	Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
2933	3rd September 1886	Royal Artillery Marriage Society.
4550	8th December „	Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society.
		South Indian Railway Company Provident Fund.
		Madras Provident Society Fund.
828	18th February 1887	Madras Hindu Family Benefit Fund.
		Madras Jivanantara Kutumba Rakshaka Nidhi Fund.
		Madras Working Men's Provident Society Fund.
1583	25th March „	Karachi Harbour Board Provident Fund
5842	2nd November „	Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to assessment under Act II of 1886—

- (1) Such portion of any person's income as is paid to any Service Fund, Mutual Benefit Fund, Friendly Society, or other legally established Association not being a Company within the meaning of Section 3 (2) of the Act in respect of an insurance or deferred annuity on his own life or on the life of his wife, in the same way as if the payment were made to an Insurance Company.
- (2) Such portion of the income of any person in the service of Government or of any Local Authority, or of any Railway Company as is paid into any Provident Fund established under the authority, or with the permission, of the Government, and as is not repayable to him at his option so long as he remains in such service.

Provided that the amount of income exempted under No. (1) and No. (2), together with the amount exempted under Section 5 (1) (g) of the Act, shall not exceed one-sixth of the whole income, in respect of which the person would, but for these exemptions, be liable.

- (3) Interest on securities which are held by, or are the property of, a Service

Fund or a Friendly Society, as defined below :—

For the purposes of this exemption, a Service Fund is a fund established under the authority, or with the permission, of Government for the purpose of securing deferred annuities to the subscribers, or payments to them in the event of their resignation or dismissal from the service in which they are employed, or provision for their wives or children after their death, or payments to their estate or their nominees upon their death; to which the servants of Government, or of a Local Authority, or of a Railway Company are alone admissible as subscribers or members, and the funds of which are either deposited with Government or invested in Government Securities;

and a Friendly Society is a Mutual Association established for the purpose of securing deferred annuities to the subscribers or provision for their wives or children after their death, or payments to their estate or their nominees upon their death; and in which the payment which may be made in respect of any one nominee does not exceed either a single payment of Rs. 3,000 or an annual payment of Rs. 500.

CODES.

The 28th March 1888.

No. 1656.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 163.

Sections 57, 58, and 59.

Substitute the following for these sections :—

57. An officer on ordinary furlough is entitled to a leave allowance equal to half his average salary subject to the following limits :—

- (a) in the case of a Covenanted Civil Servant—

- (i) if paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, maximum £250 a quarter, and minimum £125 a quarter, or his last salary, whichever is less;
- (ii) if paid in India, maximum Rs. 833½ a month, and minimum Rs. 416½ a month, or his last salary, whichever is less;

- (b) in the case of a Military Officer subject to Civil Rules—

the same maxima and minima as in the case of a Covenanted Civil Servant. Provided that, during furlough added, under proviso ii to Section 48 to the furlough earned under Civil Rules, the minimum shall be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the officer was previously subject;

- (c) in the case of an Uncovenanted Officer—

- (i) if paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, maximum £200 a quarter; no minimum;
- (ii) if paid in India, maximum Rs. 666½ a month; no minimum.

Rule 1.—In the case of a military officer subject to military rules who takes subsidiary or preparatory leave before furlough, the words "prior to his proceeding on furlough" in Rule V of the Military Furlough Regulations of the 10th November 1868 shall be understood to mean *before he is relieved of his duties*.

Rule 2.—An officer on furlough or special leave does not forfeit his past leave allowances by resigning the service without returning to India.

The 29th March 1888.

No. 1692.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 57.

Section 110.

Rule 1.

Add the following to this rule :—

"The Local Government may delegate to Heads of Departments or to officers not under the rank of Collectors or District Judges, the power of declaring any non-gazetted subordinate to be efficient and permitting him to remain in the service for a definite period, up to, but not beyond, the age of 60 years. Each such subordinate's case must be taken up when he is 55 years old and after each extension of service. If the Head of Department or other officer does not consider him efficient, the case should be reported to the Local Government for orders."

No. 1711.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 3.

Section 8.

Add the following to proviso (3) of this section :—

"And also to any increase to a net salary which, before the increase, exceeds Rs. 250 a month."

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Fort William, the 30th March 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 264.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.D., Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician to the College Hospital, Calcutta (m. c.), for 216 days, under rule XIV, clause I of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major B. B. Gupta, M.B. (p. a.), for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

* * * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 278.—ORGANIZATION—

His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Corps of Reserve Volunteers in Calcutta, to be designated the "Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion." This Corps will be subject to the administrative control of the Officer Commanding the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers.

Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion.

No. 280.—Major Reginald Craufurd Sterndale, Cantonment Magistrate, Dum-Dum, to be Commandant.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Marine Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 17.—Captain A. W. Stiffe, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Calcutta, is transferred to the Retired List, on completion of the tenure of his appointment. Dated 1st April 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 11, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th April 1888.

No. 141.—Consequent on the return of Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, B.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, from the privilege leave granted to him in the Notification of this Department, No. 7, dated the 6th January 1888, the services of Mr. W. Macworth Young, B.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th March 1888.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The 6th April 1888.

No. 144.—Mr. W. C. Macpherson, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. P. Hewett, or until further orders.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 13th April 1888.

No. 150.—Mr. A. Weekes is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 6th March 1888.

MEDICAL.

The 13th April 1888.

No. 160.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to appoint 1st grade Assistant Surgeon Doyal Chunder Shome, M.B., Bengal, to be an Honorary Assistant Surgeon to His Excellency, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Samuel Pollock Johns, deceased.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 13th April 1888.

No. 482—14-9G.—The services of Mr. W. C. Macpherson, c.s., Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th instant.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 12th April 1888.

No. 1896.—Mr. S. Jacob, having been relieved of his special duty in the Department of Finance and Commerce after noon on the 29th March 1888, and appointed to officiate as Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western

Provinces and Oudh, received charge of those offices before, noon on the 4th April 1888, from Mr. J. F. Finlay, who has been granted furlough out of India without medical certificate for twenty months from the same date.

CODES.

The 11th April 1888.

No. 1875.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 297.

Section 57 (e).

Add the following Rule :—

" But when an Assistant Surgeon who holds medical charge substantively of a civil station proceeds on tour, and another Assistant Surgeon is placed temporarily in charge, the latter is entitled to an allowance of Rs. 50 a month "

The 13th April 1888

No. 1911.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

APPENDIX A.

Page 231.

Substitute the following for clause (13) of the Form of Last-Pay Certificate on this page :—

- (13) The Secretary of State recovers subscriptions on account of the different Civil Funds from subscribers absent from India on leave who draw their leave allowances in England, who either are required by the Rules of their Fund to pay their subscriptions in that country during leave, or elect to do so. Particulars of the Fund deductions to be made from the absentee allowances of officers on leave drawing their leave allowances in England should be noted on the Last-Pay Certificates; and where a subscriber elects to make payments of his subscriptions in India while on leave, or to postpone such payments until his return to India, the fact should also be noted on the Last-Pay Certificate. The rules under which the deductions are made, and the method by which they are calculated in the cases of the different Funds, will be found in Appendix B (a) of the Civil Leave Code.

Page 235.

Insert the following as Appendix B (a) of the Civil Leave Code :—

The recovery of subscriptions due on the absentee allowances of subscribers to the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Civil Funds, and to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund, is made under the following Rules :—

1. If the officer is on leave out of India and draws his allowances in England, recovery will be made at the Home Treasury by deductions from his absentee allowances, unless he is a member of the Bengal or Madras Civil Fund, and has exercised the option allowed to members of those Funds of postponing the payment of his subscriptions until after return to duty.

[NOTE.—The option allowed to subscribers to the Bengal Fund of postponing payment of subscriptions on absentee allowances is limited to a period of one year.]

2. For payment of leave allowances in any of Her Majesty's Colonies, warrants will be issued only on condition that the subscriptions shall be either paid in advance or taken by deduction; in the latter case the warrant to the Colony should show only the net allowance payable after such deduction.

3. The rates of subscription are as follow :—

A.—Bengal Civil Fund.

		Rs. A.				
Additional.	Civil Fund ordinary	...	...	2 8	per centum of the total leave allowance.	
	Wife	...	...	2 0	ditto	ditto
	Sons, each	...	...	0 2	ditto	ditto
	Daughters, each	...	...	0 4	ditto	ditto

Widowers' subscriptions are the subscription to the ordinary branch and double rates for children. The subscriptions should be calculated on the rupee entry of the absentee allowance in the officer's Last-Pay Certificate; but in no case is subscription calculated on a smaller leave allowance than Rs. 416-10-0, or on a higher allowance than Rs. 885-5-4 a month. Payments made in England are converted into sterling at the rate of 2 shillings

the rupee. If the officer is entitled to no absentee allowance, his contributions should be calculated as if he were in receipt of the subsistence allowance noted below :—

Rs. 250 a month—for an officer of not more than eight years' actual residence in India.

Rs. 320 a month—for an officer of more than eight but less than twelve years' actual residence in India

Rs. 400 a month—for an officer of twelve or more years' actual residence in India.

B.—Madras Civil Fund.

During the first sixteen years' service in all cases . . . Rs. 2½ per cent.

At the same rate during the whole further service in the case of married men or widowers with families. In the case of unmarried subscribers and widowers without families, the rate is reduced to 1 per cent. after sixteen years' service, to be raised to the higher rate of 2½ per cent. on the remarriage of the subscriber.

The subscriptions to be paid on absentee allowance are reckoned on the rupee entry in the Last-Pay Certificate ; but in no case is subscription calculated on a smaller leave allowance than Rs. 416-10-8, or on a higher leave allowance than Rs. 833½.

In the cases of subscribers in England who are not in receipt of any absentee allowances, and who are allowed by the Rules of the Fund to make payments in order to retain their interest in the Fund, the allowance on which the rates are calculated is the allowance from Government last drawn when on furlough or sick leave.

Payments made in England are converted into sterling at the rate of two shillings or one shilling and nine pence the rupee, according as the subscription is paid to the 8 per cent. or 4 per cent. Capital of the Fund.

C.—Bombay Civil Fund.

			Rs.
Married members	...	...	3 per cent.
Widowers or unmarried members	...	...	2 „
For daughters (if upon the Fund)	—2 annas or 4 annas per cent.		
For sons (if upon the Fund)	—2 annas per cent.		

A member on furlough and in receipt of an absentee allowance exceeding £500 a year contributes at the rates shown above on the amount in excess of £500 a year. Any member drawing no allowance, or drawing furlough or subsistence allowance of £500 a year or less, is not required to contribute.

Payments of subscriptions in England are converted into sterling money at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments.

D.—Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

(These rates shew the monthly contribution and are subject to alteration, from time to time, by the Secretary of State)

Class.	Years' service.	BY EACH MARRIED SUBSCRIBER		BY EACH SUBSCRIBER WHO IS UNMARRIED OR A WIDOWER	
		In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
		Rs.	£. s. d.	Rs. A. P.	£. s. d.
V	0 to 7	20	1 13 4	15 0 0	1 5 0
IV	7 to 12	34	2 16 8	21 0 0	1 15 0
III	12 to 15	62	4 6 8	31 3 2	2 12 0
II	15 to 18	82	6 16 8	43 3 2	3 12 0
I	18 and over	116	9 13 4	...	...
	18 to 23	...	...	57 0 0	4 15 0
	23 to 28	...	...	69 0 0	5 15 0
	28 till retirement	...	...	87 0 0	7 5 0
After retirement irrespective of class		50	4 3 4	35 0 0	2 18 4

Additional contribution in respect of Children.	DONATION PAYABLE ON BIRTH		MONTHLY CONTRIBUTION.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
	Rs.	£. s. d.	Rs. A. P.	£. s. d.
For a son	225	18 15 0	6 13 10	0 11 5
For a daughter	270	22 10 0	12 12 0	1 1 3

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 13th April 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March 1888.

A. Tones.

*

R. Cobb.

*

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 311.—Captain F. J. Carandini, 8th Fusiliers, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 19th March 1888, vice Captain W. A. D'O. O'Mealy, who has vacated the appointment.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 25, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 19th April 1888.

No. 167.—Brigade-Surgeon A. H. Hilson, M.D., Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, Gwalior and Saugor Districts, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, during the absence on privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Cowie, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th April 1888.

No. 701.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, section 7, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Messrs. R. F. Rampini and H. W. Gordon of the Bengal Civil Service to officiate as Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal until further orders.

EDUCATION.

The 18th April 1888.

No. 128.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Bethune Girls' School, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B.A. standard from the 2nd February last.

A. P. MacDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th April 1888.

No. 33.-I.-E.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 28th February 1888, is republished for general information :—

India Office, 23rd February 1888.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint His Highness Maharaja Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur of Kuch Behar, to be a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

H. M. DURAND,
*Secretary to the Most Eminent Order
of the Indian Empire.*

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th April 1888.

* * * * *

Mr. J. E. Cooke, Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Auditor-General, took charge of the Office of Deputy Auditor-General before noon on the 5th April 1888.

Mr. C. J. Weir, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, received charge of the latter office from Mr. Cooke before noon on the 5th April 1888.

Mr. L. P. Shirres, Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial and Municipal Departments, having been appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, received charge of that appointment before noon on the 11th April 1888.

CODES.

The 16th April 1888.

No. 1957.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 146.

Section 5 (b).

Substitute "travelling allowance" for "actual personal travelling expenses" in this section.

The 18th April 1888.

No. 1981.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 44.

Section 94.

Rule 1.

Insert the words "in Bombay" after the words "Head Warders in Bengal" in this Rule.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 20th April 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 326.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

* * * * *
Colonel W. L. Samuells, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
* * * * *

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 2, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.—EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1888.

No. 28.—Mr. Brajendra Nath Dé, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honor in Persian, in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 4,000.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CODES.

The 23rd April 1888.

No. 2102.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 210.

Section 161(a).

Rule 3.

Note.

For the words "Form A, B, or C" in line 3 of this Note, substitute—
"Form A, B(1), B(2), C, or D."

Page 213.

Section 162.

Rule 1.

For the words "Form A, B, or C" in line 4 of this Rule, substitute—
"Form A, B(1), B(2), C, or D."

Page 255.

Appendix D.

Substitute the following Forms for Forms B and C :—

B(1).

(Obverse.)

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868.

Certified that

has _____ years _____ days' furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868.
He is eligible for furlough on "furlough pay" up to _____ years _____ days in all on private affairs, also to _____ year _____ days more if granted an extension on medical certificate.

Thereafter on "English furlough pay" only for one year if further extension is granted on medical certificate.

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent.

He is not entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee.

(NOTE -- If the officer is entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee, *blue paper* is used for this form, the word *not* being omitted from the last clause of the Certificate.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

The

188 .

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTE -- On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave and the Rule under which it was taken

(Reverse)

(As in Form A)

(B2).

(Obverse.)

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868.

Certified that

has _____ years _____ days' furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868, but cannot obtain any on private affairs, not having served three years since last return to duty. He has obtained furlough on medical certificate on "English furlough pay" only for _____ which can be extended on medical certificate up to three years in all on the same pay.

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

The

188 .

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTE -- On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave and the Rule under which it was taken

(Reverse)

(As in Form A)

C

(Obverse)

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868

Certified that

has no furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868

Having served three years since last return to duty, he is eligible for furlough on "furlough pay" up to two years on medical certificate, and thereafter on "English furlough pay" only for one year if extension is granted on medical certificate

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent. He is not entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee.

(NOTE -- If the officer is entitled to draw furlough pay at the rate of exchange of two shillings the rupee, *blue paper* is used for this form, the word *not* being omitted from the last clause of the Certificate.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

The

188 .

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTE -- On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave, and the Rule under which it was taken

(Reverse)

(As in Form A.)

D.

(Obverse)

FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868.

Certified that

has no furlough at his credit, and is under the Furlough Rules of 1868; but cannot obtain any on "furlough pay," not having served three years since last return to duty. He can obtain furlough on medical certificate on "English furlough pay" only for one year, which can be extended on medical certificate up to three years in all on the same pay.

But no pay can be granted under any circumstances after he has been three years absent.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

The

188 .

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTE -- On the back are noted the dates of beginning and ending of any leave already taken, the nature of such leave and the Rule under which it was taken

(Reverse)

(As in Form A)

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 27th April 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 310.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon H. Potter, M D, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, *vice* officiating Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M D, appointed officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, with effect from the 11th April 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE

No. 314.—Surgeon-Major W. D. Stewart is granted furlough in and out of India (p.a.) for one year and 243 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

Puneah Rifles.

No. 353.—Lieutenant F. A. Shillington to be Captain Commandant, *vice* A. Weekes superseded for absence without leave.

E. H. H. COHEN, *Lieut-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL.

The 3rd May 1888.

No. 202.—*Appointment*—Surgeon-Major C. H. Joubert, M.B., Officiating Civil Surgeon of the 24-Pergunnahs District, to officiate as Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, during the absence, on furlough, of Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.D., or until further orders

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th April 1888.

No. 786-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent of the First Class and Agent to the Governor-General in Council for the affairs of the late King of Oudh and Superintendent of Political Pensions, is granted special leave for six months, under sections 61 and 63 (b), chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th May 1888, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 4th May 1888.

No. 835-G.—The following promotions and appointments are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 19th March 1888:—

* * * * *

Mr. E. G. Colvin, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be a Political Assistant of the Third Class, but to be seconded while on deputation on the Staff of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 8th May 1888.

No. 962.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Babu Barad Churn Mitra, a probationer in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic, Cap. 3.

* * * * *

The 11th May 1888.

No. 977.—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept in India on Thursday, the 24th May, 1888.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th May 1888.

No. 206.—Consequent on the return of Mr. J. P. Hewett, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, from the privilege leave granted to him in the notification of this Department, No 143, dated the 6th April last, the services of Mr. W. C. Macpherson, B.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 8th May 1888.

No. 837.—The Hon ble J. F. Norris, Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 11th August next.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 9th May 1888.

No. 125.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend A. L. Mitchell, Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd April 1888.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 23, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 15th May 1888.

No. 870.—The Hon'ble Messrs. R. F. Rampini and H. W. Gordon took their seats as Officiating Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 30th ultimo.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal

CODES.

The 15th May 1888.

No. 2557.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

CHAPTER V.

Section 28.

Substitute the following for this Section:—

"An officer who resigns the service will, by such resignation, vacate any office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, and Governor of Bombay.

"The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or Judge of a High Court shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted."

The 17th May 1888.

No. 2610.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGES 170 AND 171.

Section 73.

Insert the following Rule under this section :—

4. An officer transferred from a department to which the ordinary privilege leave rules apply, to one in which Rule I under section 73 applies, loses all claim to the privilege leave at his credit, provided that—

(a) Any privilege leave granted to him during the first three years after his transfer, under rule 1 to section 73, may, to the extent of the privilege leave at his credit as aforesaid, be leave on the salary which would have been admissible if he had taken the leave immediately before being transferred.

(b) If he returns to a department in which privilege leave is regulated by the ordinary rules, he shall be reckoned on such return to have at his credit the amount of leave which was at his credit at the time of the first transfer, less any amount enjoyed under proviso (a).

The reckoning under this rule shall not, in any case, extend backwards over an interruption of duty.

SECTION 73.

RULE 3.

Cancel the second sentence of the *Note* under this Rule.

Page 171.

SECTION 76.

Prefix the following to this section —

Except as provided in Rules I and IV under section 73.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt of India.

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 18th May 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 402 —The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Secretary of State for India—

Surgeon-Major J. J. Wood, M.B., (p.a) for 123 days.

RESIGNATIONS.

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 410.—Captain R. Carter resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 30, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following orders issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 23rd May 1888.

No 1057 — The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be members of the Statutory Civil Service in the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, and to attach them as Assistant Magistrates and Collectors to the Lower Provinces

Babu Umesh Chandra Batabyal | Babu Kedar Nath Roy.

JUDICIAL

The 25th May 1888

No. 914 — The Hon'ble H. Bevelley, Bengal Civil Service, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 10th August, 1888.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Govt. of India

The following order issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION — REVENUE.

Simla, the 25th May 1888

No. 377—33-4R — Under section 5. Regulation III of 1822, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the several Members of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to exercise generally throughout the territories subject to their control all the duties, powers, and authority which are vested in the Board collectively in respect of the departments detailed below.

The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, C.S.I., will exercise the aforesaid powers in the Department of Land Revenue. This includes revenue, survey and settlement, land registration, land improvements, the sale or lease of waste land and Government estates, the management of Wards and attached estates, the collection of cesses, the realization of aircars of revenue, and the recovery of public demands, rent suits, embankments, pensions, the examination, enrolment, &c., of revenue agents, putni sales, and the supply of provisions for troops.

Mr. F. B. Peacock will exercise the aforesaid powers in the Departments of Miscellaneous Revenue. These include excise, assessed taxes, salt, opium, customs, stamps and stationery, tolls and canals, the partition of estates, and the acquisition of land for public purposes.

During the absence on leave of Mr. Peacock, Mr. F. M. Halliday, Officiating Member of the Board of Revenue, will exercise the powers with which Mr. Peacock is vested.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.—JFAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 25th May 1888.

No. 2790.—The following promotions have been made in the Postal Department from the 19th April, 1888, in consequence of the appointment of Mr. H. E. M. James, Deputy Director-General of the Post Office of India, to be a Senior Collector in the Bombay Presidency:

Mr. H. M. Kisch, B.C.S., Post Master-General of the Second Grade, to be Post Master-General of the First Grade.

* * * * *

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 25th May 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 124.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. Charles John Meade and James Pigot Farrell to be Lieutenants to complete the establishment.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st June 1888.

No. 16S.I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

To be Companions.

The Hon'ble James Westland, Bengal Civil Service, Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

Anthony Patrick MacDonnell, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Most Exalted Order

of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st June 1888.

No. 46I.E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order :—

To be Companions.

* * * * *
Charles Henry Tawney, Esq., Principal of the Presidency College, Calcutta.
* * * * *

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Most Eminent Order

of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st June 1888.

No. 2171I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Baboo Harish Chandra Mittra, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Accountant-General of Bengal.

* * * * *

Baboo Kinto Chuander Ghose, Assistant Sub-Deputy Opium Agent at Patna.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Legislative Department is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

Simla, the 29th May 1888.

No. 9.—With reference to the Notification in this Department, No. 5, dated the 24th March last, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. K. M. Chatterjee, a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, an extension of leave for one year, with effect from the 22nd April 1888, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FORESTS.

The 27th April 1888.

No. 140F.—The following transfers are made in the interests of the public service —

* * * * *

Mr. M. S. Fowler, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Central Provinces—to Bengal.

* * * * *

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st May 1888.

No. 2121-I — Mr R. Leicester Upton, Solicitor to the Government of India, is appointed Agent to the Governor-General in Council for the affairs of the late King of Oudh and for the purposes of Act XIX of 1887, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th May 1888.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 31st May 1888.

No. 2898.—Mr. O. T. Barrow having been appointed on return from special leave to officiate as Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge of those offices from Mr. H. G. Cowie on the afternoon of the 25th May 1888.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

CODES.

The 28th May 1888.

No 2800

CIVIL PENSION CODE

PAGE 103.

Section 188.

Insert the following as Rule 44 under this Section

"4A. — The rules in this Chapter do not apply to pensioners re-employed in non-pensionable service on the subordinate establishment of a State Railway. Such pensioners retain their gratuities and continue to draw their pensions, subject, in the case of pensions of all classes, to the provisions of section 182."

The 29th May 1888.

No 2821.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 172.

Section 76.

Rule 5

Insert the following as Note 2 to this Rule

"The local allowances known as Burma and Assam allowances may continue to be drawn by officers on privilege leave, provided that the grant of leave does not necessitate the transfer to the Provincial Establishment of an officer from another Province."

No. 2827

CIVIL LEAVE CODE

(a) — PAGE V.

DEFINITION OF ACTIVE SERVICE

Substitute the following for the portion beginning with "In the case of a Military Officer," &c, down to "Rule I, under clause (i) above, applies also to Military Officers subject to Civil Rules"

"In the case of a Military Officer subject to Civil Rules, Active Service for the purpose of calculating the amount of leave admissible under the Rules of this Code commences from the date of first substantive appointment in the Civil Department, except in the case of an Officer of the Royal Engineers who was in civil employ on the 1st November 1886 and elected for Continuous Service in India, who counts Active Service from the date of his election

"Note — For the purpose of determining whether leave may be granted to such an officer, and the amount of the leave allowances, Continuous Service and Active Service include any previous service which would be treated as such under these Rules

"Rules (g) and (z) above apply to Military Officers subject to Civil Rules."

(b) — PAGE VIII.

DEFINITION OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE AND CONTINUOUS ACTIVE SERVICE.

Add at the end —

"And in the case of a Royal Engineer who has elected for Continuous Service in India, furlough on urgent private affairs under Rule XI of the Rules of 1868"

(c) — PAGE 159

SECTION 18, PROVISIO (ii).

Add the following Note —

"Note — The amount of furlough due under Military Rules is calculated on the whole period of service qualifying for furlough i.e., without reference to the minimum periods of service that must be completed before furlough can be granted under those Rules, deducting from this amount any leave actually taken which under those Rules reduces the amount of furlough due. When a Military Officer becomes subject to the Civil Rules the Military Department will, on application and on being furnished with the date of commencement of Active Service, furnish to the Civil Account Officer, to whose audit such officer becomes subject, a memorandum showing the furlough earned, the different kinds of leave taken (distinguishing those which should be deducted from the maximum furlough admissible), and the balance of furlough due to him under Military Rules.

(d) — PAGE 160.

SECTION 49 (3).

Strike out the words —

"or Rules 1 and 6 of the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875,"

and add the following Note —

"Note.—See also Note to Section 48, Proviso (ii)."

(e). — PAGE 164.

SECTION 61, RULE 1.

Substitute the following for this Rule as amended by Addendum No. 163 —

1. The corresponding leave under the Covenanted Civil Service Leave Rules in force before the 1st July 1868, and furlough under Rule XI of the Military Furlough Rules of 1868, are "Special leave" within the meaning of this proviso.

The 30th May 1888.

No. 2832.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Pages 289—292.

SECTIONS 45 TO 47.

Substitute the following for these Sections :—

45. In the case of progressive appointments, acting allowances are fixed as follows:—

(a) An officer whose substantive pay is progressive, and who acts in an office of which the pay is fixed.

In this case the officer's acting allowances will be calculated as if his substantive pay were a fixed one, equal to the amount at which from time to time it stands.

(b) An officer whose substantive pay is fixed, and who acts in an office of which the pay is progressive.

In this case the officer's acting allowance will be calculated upon the pay to which he would from time to time have risen if he had held the officiating appointment substantively.

(c) An officer whose substantive pay is progressive, and who acts in an office of which the pay is progressive.

In this case the officer will draw—

(1) His substantive pay, with the increments thereof as they fall due.

(2) The acting allowance which he would have drawn if the substantive and officiating appointments were both on fixed pay equal to the minimum : provided that the maximum limit of salary shall be not the said minimum pay of the officiating appointment, but the pay to which the officer would have risen if his officiating tenure had been substantive.

Example (a).—An officer who is substantively in the Rs. 170 stage of an appointment of Rs. 150—10—200 is appointed to act in an office of which the pay is Rs. 200—8—240. His salary is thus fixed—

	Rs.
Pay	170
Acting allowance, $\frac{1}{2}$ of Rs. 200	40
Total	210

But this is limited the first year to Rs. 200.

Next year he gets pay Rs. 180 + acting allowance Rs. 40,—total Rs. 220. But this is limited for a year to Rs. 208.

Example (b).—A Covenanted Civil Servant, substantively in the Rs. 1,200 stage of an appointment of which the pay is Rs. 1,000—50—1,250, acts in an appointment of Rs. 1,500—50—1,750. His salary is—

	Rs.
Pay	1,200
Acting allowance, $\frac{2}{3}$ (Rs. 1,500—1,000)	333 $\frac{1}{3}$
Total	1,533 $\frac{1}{3}$

Limited the first year to Rs. 1,500.

In future years he receives—

Second year—

	Rs.
Pay	1,250
Acting allowance	333 $\frac{1}{3}$
Total	1,583 $\frac{1}{3}$

Limited to Rs. 1,550.

In future years he gets Rs. 1,583 $\frac{1}{3}$, which is the limit of salary in this case.

NOTE.—In calculating the salary of an officer in an acting appointment, the whole of the acting tenure, whether continuous or not, is taken into account.

46. If an officer is appointed substantively to a progressive appointment in which he has already officiated, his pay is fixed as follows :—

(1) If the salary which he drew when last officiating is equal to one of the stages of the pay of the appointment, his pay shall be fixed at that stage, and he shall count in that stage the time during which he has been drawing the said salary.

(2) If the salary which he drew when last officiating is intermediate between two stages, his pay shall be fixed at that amount for half the period during which an increment is earned, and on the first day of the month thereafter succeeding he shall be eligible to the next higher stage of the progressive pay.

Example—An officer is on 20th June substantively appointed to an appointment of which the pay is Rs. 200—10—250, and in which he is already officiating—

(a) If his salary at the time of his appointment and from 1st March last has been Rs. 220, he continues to draw Rs. 220, and on 1st March next rises to Rs. 230.

(b) If his salary at time of appointment is Rs. 225, he will draw Rs. 225 till 1st January, and then will get Rs. 230.

47. An officer transferred substantively to a progressive appointment from an appointment in which he is drawing pay in excess of the minimum pay of the new appointment will, if the transfer is made by an authority to which both appointments are subordinate, or if the transfer is declared by the Local Government or by a Department of the Government of India to have been made for special reasons and in the interests of the public service, draw the nearest stage, or, if two stages are equally near, then the next higher stage of pay in the new appointment, but will count time for increments as if he had commenced on the minimum pay.

47A. Except as provided in sections 46 and 47, an officer appointed substantively to an office of which the pay is progressive will begin with the minimum pay.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 1st June 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 441.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major J. G. Pilcher, with effect from the 14th May 1888, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. E. T. Aitchison, M.D., C.I.E., retired.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 451.—*Chittagong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edmund Good to be Lieutenant *vice* Douglas, become supernumerary.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th June 1888

No 148 --The Reverend Barclay Kitchin, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the afternoon of the 26th ultimo.

Mr Kitchin's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

* * * * *

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 5th June 1888.

No 1064-G —Mr C. S. Bayley, Officiating Political Agent of the Third Class, is appointed temporarily to be an Additional Political Agent of the First Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bikaner, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 5th June 1888.

No. 2979.—Mr C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Assistant Accountant-General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Bengal, has been granted privilege leave for one month from the 25th May 1888.

CODES.

The 5th June 1888.

No. 2984.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 205.

Add the following to section 157 :

"They may overstay privilege leave by such period not exceeding eight days as may intervene between the date of the expiration of their leave and the date preceding that of the

departure of the next mail steamer from Calcutta to Port Blair without forfeiting pay of appointment."

Section 157.

Substitute the word "leave" for the word "furlough" in the third line of this section.

No. 2989.

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 40.

Rule 2.

Strike out the words—

"if the Cantonment Magistracy is of the second class, and Rs. 150 if it is of the first class."

The 8th June 1888.

No. 3040.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 175.

Section 79.

Rule 2.

Substitute the following for the "Note" under this Rule :

"NOTE.—An application for furlough without medical certificate from a Commissioned Medical Officer, subject to Civil Rules, serving in the Bengal Presidency or Burma, or directly under the Government of India, should be submitted by the local administrative medical officer to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India, who is the administrative head of the Indian Medical Department. The Surgeon-General will countersign the application, if the state of the public service admits of leave being granted, and return it to the local administrative medical officer. If the state of the public service does not admit of leave being granted, the Surgeon-General with the Government of India will abstain from countersigning the application. On the application so countersigned, or from which countersignature has been withheld, the Local Government will at once be in a position to pass the necessary orders. The same procedure will be followed in the case of medical officers applying for extension of furlough on private affairs."

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, is published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 8th June 1888.

No. 469.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps—*

Mr. Arthur Clifford Tute to be Captain, *vice* G. M. Currie, become supernumerary.

* * * * *

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Col,*
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India."]

The following order, issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is published for general information.

J WARF EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL

Simla, the 14th June 1888

No 1012.—The services of Mr H. P. Peterson, C S, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 26th October 1887, the date on which he was relieved of his appointment as Officiating District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet.

A P MACDONNELL,

Secretary to the Government of India

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th June 1888.

No. 3141.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified —

Mr. Stephen Jacob was appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, from the 4th April 1888, on the termination of his special duty. * *

* * * * *

Mr. C. J. Weir to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II, from the 14th April 1888

* * * * *

No. 3174.—Mr. C. J. Weir, Officiating Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, having been granted privilege leave for one month, made over charge of his duties to Mr J E. Cooke on the afternoon of the 6th June 1888.

E J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are published for general information.

J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

Sundia, the 15th June 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE

No. 481.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

*	*	*	*	*	*
Surgeon-Major J. F. P. McConnell, M.D. (p a.), for 123 days					

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 490.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Hon'ble Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel.

Mr. Henry Moore Hancock to be Lieutenant, *vice* Dominy, resigned.

E. H. H. COLLES, Lieut.-Col.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1888.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India, &c.

[Reprinted from the "Gazette of India"]

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is republished for general information

J WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

Simla, the 22nd June 1888

No. 2485-I.—The Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs for the time being is appointed to be *ex-officio* Superintendent of Political Pensions at Calcutta, with effect from the 16th May 1888.

H M DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is republished for general information.

J WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secy to the Govt of Bengal.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS

The 22nd June 1888

No. 3337 —The following promotions of Officers of the Account Department for May 1888 are notified :—

In consequence of the grant of special leave on urgent private affairs for six months to Mr. A. C. Tupp, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 16th May 1888 —

Mr S. Jacob to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I.

* * * * *

Mr O. T Barrow is appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, from the 26th May 1888

E. J SINKINSON,
Offg Secretary to the Govt of India.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 4, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Moti Lal to be a Commissioner of the Daudnugger Municipality, in the district of Gya, *vice* Baboo Girija Sikhar Banerjea, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st December 1887.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, Baboo Dindyal Agasti has been elected to be a member of the Midnapore District Board, *vice* Baboo Jagat Jiban Seng, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Kurseong Municipality, in the district of Darjeeling, having at a meeting requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, *vice* Mr C. J. O'Donnell, resigned, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under sections 23 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. G. K. Lyon to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboos Sastibar Mookerjee and Kali Charan Dutt to be Commissioners of the Chogda Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, *vice* Baboos Preo Nath Bose and Beni Madhab Bose, respectively, who have ceased to be Commissioners under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Gagan Chundra Das to be a Commissioner of the Pooree Municipality, *vice* Baboo Probhat Chundra Chatterjee, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. J. A. Beale to be a Commissioner of the Pooree Municipality, *vice* Mr. H. Beck, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Nuddea to be Chairman of the District Board of Nuddea.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of the 24-Pergunnahs to be Chairman of the District Board of the 24-Pergunnahs.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Moorsshedabad to be Chairman of the District Board of Moorsshedabad.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Jessore to be Chairman of the District Board of Jessore.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Khoolna to be Chairman of the District Board of Khoolna.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 11, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Monghyr Municipality :—

Mr. C. T. Ambler.
Dr. R. Cobb.
Major-General C. Murray.

Rev. B. Evans.
Baboo Kritas Ch. Biswas.
Mr. G. Thomas.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th January 1888—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to alter Rule 41 of the rules made under clauses (g), (l) and (m) of the said section. The rule as now altered is as follows :—

41. In the case of the following classes of estimates or projects, the sanction of the District or Local Board shall be provisional only, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the authority indicated :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (a). All projects for new works, the estimated cost of which amounts to Rs. 25,000, or more | Sanction of the Local Government in the |
| (b). All projects for works which may affect or alter the course of any river which is navigable at any time of the year, or on either bank of which there is any public embankment | Public Works Department to be obtained through the |
| (c). All projects for embanked roads passing through country subject to floods or irrigated from canals | Inspector of Local Works and Commissioner of the Division. |
| (d). All estimates for new works or repairs, the amount of which is Rs. 5,000 or more | Sanction of the Commissioner of the Division |
| (e). All estimates for expenditure under the provisions of section 79 of the Act, except the planting of trees on the sides of roads | to be obtained through the Inspector of Local Works. |

The sanction of the District or Local Board to an estimate for an original work which forms part of a contemplated scheme, although such estimate may in itself be within the limit up to which the Board can sanction, shall be subject to the confirmation and approval of the same authority as the estimate for the whole scheme would be, and no such estimate for a part of a scheme shall be sanctioned unless the nature and approximate cost of the entire scheme is fully set forth in the report of the estimate.

When the sanction of the authority indicated is received, the provisional sanction of the District or Local Board shall be confirmed by a resolution to be formally recorded in their proceedings, and the execution of the work may thereafter be proceeded with in accordance with any provision that may be made for it in the budget of the year.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Deoghur Municipality, in the district of the Southal Pergunnahs, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part IX of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. Tytler and Baboo Kishen Pershad Singh to be members of the Sewan Local Board, in the district of Sarun, *vice* Mr. J. Robertson and Baboo Janki Pershad, respectively, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 10th January 1888.—The following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Bogra Municipality, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884:—

Baboo Ambica Churan Bose.
Said Waliulla.

Dr. R. M. Blaker.
Syed Abdus Sobhan Chaudhuri.

Said Nawab Ali Chaudhuri.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 10th January 1888.—In the notification dated the 20th December 1887, published at page 315, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem, regarding the election of Commissioners for Ward No. B of the Chitragong Municipality, for "Moulvi Abdul Hossain" read "Mouivi Abul Hossain."

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 6, clause (b) of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor declares the ferry at mouzah Piparia, on the river Gauges, in the district of Monghyr, to be a public ferry.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to declare the ferry at Prannagore over the Purnabhaha river on the 25th mile of the Darjeeling road, within the police-station of Birgunge, in the district of Dinagore, to be a public ferry.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferry at Praunagore over the Purnabhaha river, in the district of Dinagore, shall be managed by the District Board of Dinagore, and that all the proceeds of the ferry, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road connecting Puttootolla Lane with Mirzapore Street, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 65, Mirzapore Street, and 3, Puttootolla Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 3 cottahs 8 chittacks and 22 square feet only, are required.

The boundaries of the land are as follows:—On the north Puttootolla Lane; on the south Mirzapore Street; on the east partly portions of premises No. 65, Mirzapore Street, No. 8, Puttootolla Lane, and partly Puttootolla Lane; and on the west partly premises No. 65-1, Mirzapore Street, and partly premises No. 2, Puttootolla Lane.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 3rd January 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a new road connecting Kanta Pookor Lane with Santi Ram Ghose's Street, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land Nos. 21 and 22, Santi Ram Ghose's Street, and 29 and 30, Bang Bazar Street, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 6 chittacks and 36 square feet only are required.

The land is bounded as follows:—

Portion marked A on plan.—On the north by portion of premises No. 21, Santi Ram Ghose's Street; on the south partly by premises No. 22-1 and partly by portion of premises No. 22, Santi Ram Ghose's Street; on the east by a private passage lately made over to the Corporation; on the west by a public filled up drain.

Portion marked B on plan.—On the north partly by portions of premises Nos. 29 and 30, Bang Bazar Street; on the south and east by a public filled up drain; and on the west partly by portion of premises No. 29, Bang Bazar Street, and partly by portion of premises No. 30, Bang Bazar Street, lately made over to the Corporation.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 6th January 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for erecting a bathing platform, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 10, Elliot Road, in the Town of Calcutta, district 24-Pergunnahs, measuring, more or less, one cottah only, is required.

The boundaries of the land are as follow:—On the north and east, No. 10, Elliot Road; on the south, a public sewered ditch; and on the west, No. 6, Hill's Lane.

A plan and specification of the land are filed in the Office of the Commissioners for public inspection.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 18, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 32 of the rules framed under section 138(a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Monday, the 12th March 1888, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act in thana Kaligunge, in the district of Jessore, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Jessore, caused by the resignation of Nababdi Biswas.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under sections 19 and 10 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvi Ghazuffer Ali Khan and Moulvi Mohamed Wahid to be members of the Local Board of Behar, in the district of Patna, in the places of Chowdhry Zuhurul Huq and Baboo Peary Sing, respectively.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. G. E. Manisty to be a member of the Local Board of Mozufferpore in the place of Mr. H. Luson, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Colgong Municipality, in the district of Bhagulpore, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884 :—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Moulvi Syad Hossan Quby Khan. | 6. Baboo Brajessar Nath Chowdhury. |
| 2. " Sayad Shah Mohamad | 7. " Krishna Ram Sabu. |
| Auwar Ali. | 8. " Karu Sahu. |
| 3. Moonshi Mosaheb Khan. | 9. " Paspati Nath Chowdhury. |
| 4. Baboo Kali Charan Bhattacharjee. | 10. " Jogesswar Nath Ghose. |
| 5. " Hardeo Dass Marwari. | 11. " Ami Chaud Chowdhury. |

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888—It is hereby notified that under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Nattore Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye:—

Baboo Radhika Lal Shome.

Moulvi Wakiluddin Ahmed.

„ Noor Mahamed Khan Chaudhuri.

Baboo Bissesswar Ray.

„ Bhawan Prasad Ray.

„ Sreenath Chakraburty.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named in the margin to be members of the Kendrapara Local Board, in the district of Cuttack, *vice* Baboo Kripa Sindhu Rai, resigned, and Baboo Sreenath Chakraburty, deceased, respectively.

Baboo Soodurkun Mahanty.

„ Purnan Singh

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Satkhira Municipality, in the district of Khoolna:—

Baboo Bidnu Bhusan Banerjee.

„ Bistui Churan Gupta.

„ Girja Nath Roy Choudhury.

„ Ram Niranjana Roy Choudhury.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye:—

Dr. L. Cameron.

Dr. D. Morrison.

Mr. L. Palit.

Baboo Prya Nath Chatterjee.

Syed Tuffuzul Hosein.

Baboo Guru Prasanna Munshi.

Moulvi Abdur Rahaman, B.A.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the English Bazar Municipality, in the district of Maldah:—

Moulvi Zakir Husain

Baboo Jadab Krishna Sen.

„ Jogendra Nath Ghosh.

„ Mohim Chandra Chatterjee.

Munshi Moniruddin.

Baboo Boikantha Chandra Mookerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Old Maldah Municipality, in the district of Maldah:—

Baboo Jadab Krishna Sen.

„ Jogendra Nath Ghosh.

„ Mohim Chandra Chatterjee.

„ Modan Mokun Das.

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected Commissioners for the Municipality of Brahmunberah, in the district of Tipperah, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884:—

Ward No. I ...	{ Baboo Dinabandhu Dutta. Moulvi Emdad Bari
Ward No. II ...	{ Baboo Meghnath Chowdhury. „ Ram Kanai Dutta
Ward No. III .	{ Baboo Bharat Chandra Bidyanidhi Moonshee Abdul Ali.
Ward No. IV	{ Baboo Ganga Charan Nundy Munshi Mahomed Ali

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of the Act to be Commissioners of the above Municipality:—

Baboo Ganga Charan Chatterjea.
Moulvie Syed Wahullah.
Munshi Mahomed Daulat Khan.
Baboo Gobinda Chandra Sen

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

The 17th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 22 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF MOZUFFERPORE

Rule 1—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of the rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month, and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 7—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property, or that, according to the particulars entered in the application for registration, it is insufficiently manned, or overlaid.

Rule 8—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 9—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 10—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overlaid; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Mozufferpore with the approval of the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF MOZUFFERPORE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Mozufferpore and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Mozufferpore in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Mozufferpore when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Mozufferpore.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Mozufferpore shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 30 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers’ sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) Such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of Agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate’s office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit one quarter of the annual rent of the ferry as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorized tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

All persons, animals, vehicles, and other things employed or transmitted on the public service.

Provided that this rule shall not apply to contractors and their employes and goods.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from person who cross themselves or take other persons across without charge in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee shall be bound to make his ferry available on demand at any hour of the night.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dak-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry-boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 1, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the proper construction and maintenance of the bridge, and the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 24.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 25.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 26.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 27.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry, formed by, at an annual rent of Rs.
[Signature of officer holding sales]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	Amount.		PAYMENT.			REMARKS.
		Rs.	P.	Date.	Number of chattran.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.
		Rs.	P.				

Rule 28.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

- The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me, hereinafter called the lessee, son of resident of mouzah, pergunnah, thana, district and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river, and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—
1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.O.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.
 2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.
 3. The lease to me is to be for, namely, from the to the, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.
 4. I hereby agree—
 - (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
 - (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
 - (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
 - (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.
 5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—
All persons, animals, vehicles, and other things employed or transmitted on the public service.
Provided that this condition shall not apply to contractors and their employés and goods.
 6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves or take other persons across without charge in their own boats.
 7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

	Rs.	A.	P.	Date.
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereon are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll thereon. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Mymensingh, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

GOIMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF MYMENSINGH.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Mymensing with the approval of the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information:—

COLMAN MACAULAY.

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF MYMENSING.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Mymensing and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Mymensing in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Mymensing when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Mymensing.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Mymensing shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix with the approval of the Commissioner the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale,
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid, and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit one-fourth of the amount bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic

Rule 12. The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicle, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13. The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dak-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty
- (b) Commissariat stores animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-servants { when travelling on duty with their *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palanquins or other conveyances
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge at their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sun, provided each boat so employed carries a light which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dak-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-

houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry , *ferried by* , *at an annual rent of Rs.*
[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payment.	Amount.	PAYMENT.					REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chair- man.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me
hereinafter called the lessee, son of
resident of mouzah , pergunnah thanna
district ; and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public
ferry across the river , and situated on the road from
to at the rent of Rs. upon
and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due

performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide _____ boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of _____ men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least _____ crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds a either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a). Mails, mail carts, dâk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b). Commissariat stores, animals, and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer
- (c). Military officers, soldiers and their followers } when travelling on duty with their *bond*
- (d). Police and other public officers } *tide* baggage, horses, palkies, or other conveyances.
- and process-serving peons
- (e). Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f). Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g). Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date

		Rs.	A.	P.
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Furreredpore with the approval of the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF FURREEDPORE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Furreredpore and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Furreredpore in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Furreredpore when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Furreredpore.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Furreredpore shall either be held *khas* by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held *khas*, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats, and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit one-fourth of the amount bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the

conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-serving peons
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them, when necessary, according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry , farmed by , at an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number	Details of payments	PAYMENT					REMARKS
		Amount.	Date	Number of challan	Initials of Magistrate or Vice Chairman	Initials of Treasury Officer	
		Rs					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me , hereinafter called the lessee, son of , resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana district ; and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24 and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers {when travelling on duty with their *band fids* baggage, horses, ponies or other conveyances.
- (d) Police and other public officers and peace-keepers serving peons
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

			Rs. A. P.	Date.
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Furreedpore, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF FURREEDPORE.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1 within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overloaded; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th January 1888.—Thakuraj Bhagwat Dyal Sing, Zemindar of Chainpore, is appointed to be Vice-Chairman of the Palamow Branch Road Committee.

Mr N. A. Hodges is appointed to be a member of the Palamow, Branch Road Committee, *vice* Baboo Bhuban Mohan Boral, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 17th January 1888.—Mr. A. Rattray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Darjeeling, is appointed to be a member of the Darjeeling District Road Committee, *vice* Baboo Parbutty Churan Roy, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 25, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Rungpore Municipality:—

Dr. R. L. Dutt.	Munshi Mahamed Mazammal.
Baboo Ashutosh Lahiri.	Baboo Doorga Charan Banerjca.
„ Akshay Kumar Mukherji.	Moulvi Abdul Khaliq.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B. C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Naihatti Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Part VI of the said Act, with the exception of sections 226 to 228, 230, 232, 233, 236, 239, 240, 241 from the beginning of the third clause to the end, 242, 243, 244, 252, 253, 261, 263, 264, 267, 270 clause 4, 273 clause 4, 274, 275 and 276, to the villages of Bhatpara, Kantalpara, Naihati, and Gariffa, within the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bijoy Madhub Mukerjee, Sub-divisional Officer of Ranaghat, to be Chairman of the Santipore and Beernagore Municipalities, in the district of Naddea.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Nuddea Municipality:—

Baboo Jogobundhu Banerjee.	Pundit Bhuban Mohun Bidyaratna.
„ Nriitya Gopal Chatterjee.	Baboo Nrisingha Prosad Bhattacharjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Meherpore Municipality, in the district of Nuddea :—

Baboo Jadu Nath Mozumdar.	|	Munshi Nejatullah.
Baboo Kali Prosunna Choudhuri.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Coomarcolly Municipality, in the district of Nuddea :—

Baboo Pulin Chundra Kundu.	|	Baboo Ram Gopal Khan.
„ Fatik Chundra Mazumdar.	|	Kazi Abdul Majed.
Baboo Nabadwipa Chandra Pal.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Anunda Mohun Ghosh to be a member of the Local Board of Buxirhat in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, in the place of Baboo Priya Nath Mookerjee, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Santipore Municipality, in the district of Nuddea :—

Baboo Sarat Chandra Roy.	|	Baboo Jadav Chandra Pramanik.
„ Kartic Chandra Das.	|	„ Hiralal Banerjee.
„ Akhoy Nath Chatterjee.	|	„ Krisuna Behari Mukerjee.
„ Radha Nath Sanyal.	|	Munshi Kamaluddin Ostagar.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Pubna Municipality :—

Surgeon-Major B. Gupta.	|	Syed Ashan Ali.
Baboo Poorua Chander Gupta.	|	Mr. T. Brae.
„ Mohim Chandra Joardar.	|	Baboo Pran Krishna Shaha.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is notified for general information that the declaration dated the 11th January 1887, published at page 12, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Santipore Municipality for the construction of a municipal dispensary building in that town, is hereby cancelled.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. F. D. Whiffin to be a member of the District Board of Bankoora, in the place of Mr. E. A. Ross, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Beernagard Municipality, in the district of Nuddea :—

Baboo Girendra Nath Mukerjee.	|	Baboo Nim Chand Banerjee.
„ Baranasi Bosu.	|	„ Juggurnath Khan.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Krishnagore Municipality, in the district of Nuddea:—

Dr. Nilkant Chatterjea.
 Revd. A. Sauter.
 Mollah Khodadad Khan.

Baboo Jadu Nath Chatterjea.

Mr. John Clark.
 Baboo Dwarka Nath Sarkar.
 „ Mritunjoy Roy.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Kushia Municipality, in the district of Nuddea:—

Baboo Jagadish Gupta.
 Dr. Soshi Bhusan Roy.

Baboo Ram Gopal Dutta.

Munshi Faizal Rahman.
 Dr. Kartic Chundra Staupati.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Serajgunge Municipality, in the district of Pubna:—

Baboo Amrita Lal Mozumdar.
 „ Jagat Chander Bose.
 Mr. O. MacDonell.

Baboo Gouri Nath Neogi.
 „ Hazari Mull Khatar.
 Syed Hussein Uddin Mia.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Ranaghat Municipality, in the district of Nuddea:—

Baboo Surendro Nath Pal Choudhury.
 „ Khelaram Mukerjee.
 „ Bhuban Mohan Mitra.

Baboo Bhagabati Churn Bhattacharjee.
 „ Hira Lal De Choudhury.
 „ Gopal Chundra Bose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 24, Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Magistrate of Midnapore to be the Chairman of the Midnapore District Board.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Suburban Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws which are set forth below—

29. All graves must be at least six feet in depth, but no masonry grave constructed after the 1st of September 1886 shall be used for a second interment therein unless there is space for five feet of earth between the top of the second coffin and the surface of the ground. For masonry graves constructed before that date, three feet of earth shall suffice as heretofore.

30. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in any burial place at a less distance than two feet from any other existing grave.

31. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, a grave in any burial place in any other line than that marked out by the Superintendent of the Burial Board, or, in the case of cemeteries not under the Board, by the Commissioners.

32. No grave, other than a masonry grave, that has been once used shall be opened for a second interment within a period of ten years without the special permission of the Burial Board, or, in the case of a cemetery not under the Board, of the Commissioners.

33. No one shall carry a corpse, or part of a corpse, through any highway unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from public view.

34. Every person who shall bring or convey, or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse or part thereof to any burning-ground shall completely burn, or cause the same to be completely burnt, within four hours after its arrival at the said burning-ground.

35. No person when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse or part of a corpse in any burning-ground shall permit the same or any part thereof to remain without being completely reduced to ashes, or shall permit the clothes, or other articles connected with the burning of such corpse to remain at or near such burning-ground unless the same be completely reduced to ashes.

36. No person shall open any grave within six months of the burial of any body therein.

37. The Commissioner of Police shall have power to order the exhumation of bodies whenever such exhumation is deemed necessary by him for police purposes, informing the Board when the disinterment is in any cemetery under their control. In all other cases the sanction shall be given by the Burial board, or, in the case of cemeteries not under the Board, by the Commissioners.

38. No person, while carrying any corpse, or part of a corpse, through the precincts falling within municipal limits, shall deposit it on or near any public highway, except for the purpose of ordinary relief.

39. These bye-laws shall not apply to Mahomedan cemeteries, unless specially extended thereto, with such modifications as may be deemed necessary.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Serajgunge Municipality, in the district of Pubna, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws which are set forth below.

For regulating the conduct of business at meetings.

1. A list of business to be transacted at any meeting of the Commissioners shall accompany the notice calling the meeting, and no matter which is not contained in such list shall be brought forward for discussion at any meeting, unless with the consent of the majority of the Commissioners present at the meeting.

2. Any member wishing to bring any proposition before the Commissioners at a meeting shall give written notice to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of his intention to do so, and such proposition shall be included in the next list of business which may be prepared after the receipt of the notice.

3. At all ordinary general meetings the proceedings shall commence by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman reading the minutes of the last ordinary or extraordinary general meeting, with a view to ascertain if the resolutions passed at such meeting have been accurately recorded in the words used by the mover of such resolutions, or, if amendments thereto shall have been passed, in the words used by the mover of such duly passed amendments.

For regulating the mode of collecting taxes.

4. Every collecting officer shall be provided with a certificate of his authority to collect, which shall bear the seal of the Municipality and the signature of the Chairman. Every collecting officer, at the time of demanding payment, shall be bound to show this certificate if required.

5. Payment of purchase-money for property sold and delivery of the property shall be made immediately after the sale, and if the purchaser fail to pay the full amount of his bid, it shall be lawful for the distraining officer at his discretion to sell the property again on the same or any other day, and the former purchaser shall in such case be responsible to the Commissioners for any loss which shall be recoverable as a debt due to them.

6. Every person required in writing to furnish, any schedule or return which the Commissioners may lawfully require him to furnish, shall send such schedule or return to the office of the Commissioners within one week from the date of the service of the requisition in the manner described in section 356 of the Act. Any person failing to do so shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 5 for the omission, and to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 2 for every day the omission shall, after warning, continue.

For regulating the conduct of persons employed by the Commissioners.

7. All persons employed by the Commissioners, whose services may no longer be required, shall be liable to discharge after receipt of previous notice, or pay in advance, for the period of one month, and no such person shall withdraw from the duties of his office without having given previous notice for the period of one month, on pain of forfeiture of one month's salary.

8. All persons now holding, or who may hereafter be appointed to any office under the Commissioners, shall, when required so to do, furnish good security to such amount as the Commissioners may from time to time fix. Any person failing to furnish such security within reasonable time, or within such time as the Commissioners may appoint, shall be held to have forfeited his appointment and may be removed from office.

9. The Commissioners shall have power to inflict for neglect of duty a fine not exceeding one month's pay upon any person employed by them.

For regulating the disposal of offensive matter, rubbish and dead bodies of animals.

10. Every person within whose premises any animal may die shall, within six hours after death, or if death occurs at night, within six hours of daylight, either remove at his own expense the carcass to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcass, or report its death to the Tax Darogah (or Overseer), and in such latter case shall pay to the Tax Darogah the expense of removing the carcass at such rate as the Commissioners may determine; and in cases where the said person is not the owner of the animal, and the owner is known, the owner shall alone be responsible for the payment of such expense, and such expense shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

11. No person shall deposit or cause to be deposited any carcass or any part of a carcass in any place other than such places as may from time to time be appointed by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcass.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

12. No owner or occupier of land shall allow the same to be made filthy by the systematic deposit thereon of any dirt, dung, bones, night-soil or other offensive matter, provided that no prosecution under this bye-law shall be instituted against an absentee owner or occupier until a notice allowing 14 days to clean the land has been served on him.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

13. Every owner or occupier of any house, land, or premises from which offensive matter is not removed by the said owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the Municipality to his house, land, or premises for the removal of night-soil or filth, within such hours as may have been fixed by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

14. Every person within such limits as the Commissioners may hereafter provide shall construct his privy above inundation level, and shall provide his privy or premises with a suitable moveable receptacle of metal or earthenware.

The penalty for infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

15. No owner or occupier of any house, land, or premises in or on which any privy may be situated shall allow night-soil or filth of any kind to flow or be discharged from such privy into any drain, water-course, river, tank, hollow, or excavation (or any place containing waste and stagnant water), or into any other than a moveable metal or earthenware receptacle provided for that purpose.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

16. On receipt of a notice from the Municipal Commissioners, every owner or occupier of any house, land, or premises in or on which any noxious or improperly constructed privy may be situated, shall fill up, close, or otherwise alter the construction of the said privy as may be directed in the notice; and if the orders contained in the notice be not carried out within 15 days, the Commissioners may fill up, close, or otherwise alter the said privy, and any expense incurred in so doing shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

17. No person shall throw, deposit, or discharge any night-soil, sewage, or the contents of any drain, privy, or cesspool into any river, tank, khal, water-course or receptacle for water, or dispose of the above-mentioned kinds of offensive matter in any other way than as the Municipal Commissioners may from time to time direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

18. The Municipal Commissioners may direct the use of lime, coal-tar, carbolic acid, or other deodorants or disinfectants in any privy or premises if at any time it seems to them necessary for the preservation of public health or for the prevention of infection or spread of disease, provided that the Municipal Commissioners shall be bound to supply such deodorants at cost price, and the price shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

19. No person shall carry night-soil through the streets otherwise than in a closely covered receptacle of such description and pattern as shall be required from time to time by the Municipal Commissioners, and between such hours as the Municipal Commissioners may from time to time direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

20. No person shall perform any office of nature in any place outside private premises other than such places as may be appointed by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

21. Every carriage or cart plying or elephant travelling between dusk and dawn on any public road within the municipality shall carry a light.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

22. No person shall carry long bamboos through the streets on carts or otherwise after dark.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

For regulating or prohibiting the use of fire-balloons, fire-works, fire-arms, or missiles in the vicinity of public roads.

23. No one shall let off any fire-balloons, fire-works, fire-arms or any missiles in or near a public street without the consent of the Municipal Commissioners previously obtained.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

For regulating burial and burning grounds.

24. No person shall carry, or cause to be carried, any corpse, or part of a corpse, through the streets within the municipality without having it fully covered from the public view.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

25. No person shall, unless with the special permission of the Commissioners, burn or bury any corpse, or any part of a corpse, within the municipality, except in places already set apart by the municipality, or which will subsequently be selected for the purpose.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

26. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse, or a part thereof, at a place less than three feet distant from any grave or place where another corpse is buried.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

27. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse or a part thereof, at a depth of less than six feet from the surface of the earth, or less than four feet if the corpse be placed in a coffin.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

28. No person shall reopen any grave without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

29. No person shall leave, or cause to be left, in the burning or burial ground, any cloth, matting, bedding, taken with the corpse, or any other article of similar nature, or any article other than any metallic article connected with the burying or burning of any such corpse, without burying them or burning them to ashes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

30. No person charged with the burning of a corpse shall cause or permit any person to leave it or any part of it without completely reducing it to ashes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For the regulation of markets

31. No owner or occupier or farmer of any market for the sale of butchers' meat, poultry, fish, or vegetables within municipal limits, shall keep or allow the same to be kept in an unclean state.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement a daily fine of Rs. 5.

32. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market within the said limits shall remove, or cause to be removed, once in every 24 hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated within such period.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement Rs. 5 daily.

33. Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market shall, within 14 days after he shall have received notice from the Commissioners so to do, provide such urinal or latrine as, in the opinion of the Commissioners, may be necessary for the cleanliness and health of the said market, and the site and construction of which shall be approved by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20, and for continued infringement Rs. 5 daily.

34. No person resorting to a market, and intending to satisfy a call of nature, shall have recourse to any other place within the market for that purpose, except the urinal or latrine provided under the preceding section.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

35. No owner, occupier, or farmer of, or vendor in, any market or shop shall sell or expose or permit to remain in any such market or shop any noxious meat, or fish, or decomposed vegetable matter; but such owner, occupier, or farmer shall without any delay cause such meat, fish, or vegetable matter to be at once removed to a place to be notified to him by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

General Bye-laws.

36. No person shall put, or cause to be put, on any house or other building any spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water, which shall be so placed that the water discharged therefrom shall be thrown or fall upon any public road or thoroughfare; and it shall be lawful to the Commissioners to issue a notice to the owner or occupier of any house or building directing him to remove or alter any such spout or other thing, and if the orders contained in the notice be not carried out within eight days, the Commissioners may remove or alter any such spout or other thing in the manner directed in the notice, and any expense incurred in so doing shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

37. No person shall construct or place over or by the side of any public drain any bridge, platform, building, or structure of any kind, except by and with the written permission of the Commissioners, and in such manner as they shall direct.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and for continued infringement after notice a fine not exceeding Rs. 3 daily.

38. If any house, wall, or other erection, or any part thereof, fall upon any public highway or into any public drain, the owner of such house, wall, or erection shall remove it after notice within a reasonable time to be prescribed by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

39. No person shall prepare any channel or convey water by any channel across any public thoroughfare except in such manner as shall have been first approved by the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

40. No person shall steep in any river, khal, tank, or ditch within municipal limits any jute, hemp, bamboos, or other vegetable matter likely to render the water of such river, khal, tank, or ditch offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

41. No person shall, without the permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any *nullah* or water-course, and the Commissioners may order the removal of any such obstruction on grounds of public health.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, and for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 4 daily.

42. The owner or occupier of any part of the bank of any *nullah* or water-course shall keep it free from filth, dense vegetation or other obstruction, and shall at all times allow the Commissioners or any of their servants duly authorised to have access to such *nullah* or water-course for any purpose of public conservancy.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10; the penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5 daily.

43. No person shall tether or graze cattle, goats, or other animals on any public highway, or cause them to be tethered or allow them to stray on any such highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

44. No person shall allow any diseased or worn out animal to stray into any highway.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

45. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners, take earth from or excavate any drain or ground or deposit earth or other substance in any drain; nor take turf or grass from the sides of banks of any public road or drain.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

46. No person shall picket animals or collect carts or form any encampment upon any public ground without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

47. No person shall wash in any tank, or ditch, or river, or well within the municipality the clothes and bedding or furniture used by any person suffering from cholera, small-pox, or from any other contagious disease.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

48. The bridge No. 1 set apart exclusively for passengers and dog-carts should not be used by carts driven by oxen.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

49. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any house, land, or premises within which any noxious vegetation may have grown shall, when required by the Commissioners, remove the same within 15 days after receipt of the notice.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

50. No bricks or wood or other things shall be placed on any public road, street or highway without the previous permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50; penalty for continued infringement after notice shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 daily.

51. No person shall allow any pigs to be at large, or keep them otherwise than in closed styes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10 daily.

52. No person shall enlarge or deepen any existing tank or other excavation without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

53. Any person who shall, in contravention of any order passed under section 236 of the Municipal Act, make, renew, or thoroughly repair with grass, leaves, mats or other inflammable materials the external roofs and walls of any house, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50; and the Commissioners shall have power to order to be demolished any such house by giving notice in writing to such effect to the owner thereof; and any person who shall fail to comply with such notice within seven days shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 5 for each day during which he shall fail to comply with such requisition.

54. No person shall leave any cart on any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF
BOGRA.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1 within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind or in such a condition that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry, resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Bogra and approved by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF
BOGRA.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Bogra and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;

- (b) the District Board of Bogra in respect of any public ferry the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Bogra when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Bogra.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Bogra shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorized tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee to whom the ferry has been knocked down shall deposit one-fourth of the bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorized tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice-boards having written

on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice-boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- } *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palkies
- serving peons } or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry-boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the toll for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claim of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry , farmed by , at
an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	Amount.	PAYMENT.				REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice Chairman.		Initials of Treasury Officer.
		Rs.	Rs.				

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of agreement.

THE Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me hereinafter called the lessee, son of , resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana , district , and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dâk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-servants } when travelling on duty with their *bond fide* baggage, horses, palkies or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date.

Rs. A. P.

1st	...	...
2nd	...	...
3rd	...	...
4th	...	...

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—The following rules framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22, Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Darjeeling, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF DARJEELING.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd January 1888.—The following rules framed by the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, and approved by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF DARJEELING.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" means—

the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling or any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the District of Darjeeling shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair.

- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit 25 per cent. of the amount of his bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice-boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The noticesboards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals, and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals, and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-
serving persons ... } when travelling on duty with their
... } *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palkies,
... } or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry-boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate —

*Receipts on account of ferry , farmed by , at an annual rent of Rs.
[Signature of officer holding sales.]*

Serial number	Details of payments	Amount	PAYMENT					REMARKS
			Amount	Date	Number of challan	Initials of Magistrate or Vice Chairman	Initials of Treasury Officer	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me , hereinafter called the lessee, son of , resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana , district ; and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lesser, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—
- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
 - (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
 - (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
 - (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.
5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—
- (a) Mails, mail carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
 - (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
 - (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
 - (d) Police and other public officers and process-serving persons
 - (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
 - (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
 - (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.
7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

	Rs.	A.	P.	Date.
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

DECLARATION.

The 24th January 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Suburban Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening a lane to connect Bamunparrah Road with Bocool Bagan Road in khas mahal Dhee Purnannogram, Grand Division 3, Sub-division M, holding No. 121, zillah 24-Pergunnahs, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, measuring, more or less, 3 cottahs and 40 square feet of standard measurement, is required.

The land is bounded on the north by the public road called Bamunparrah Road; on the south by a lane called Bamunparrah 1st Lane; on the east by land of Bama Soondery Dassee; and on the west by the land of said Bama Soondery Dassee.

This declaration is made under section 6, Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Shahabad, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF
SHAHABAD.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1 within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind or in such a condition that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry, resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Shahabad and approved by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF SHAHABAD.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Shahabad and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Shahabad in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Shahabad when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Shahabad.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Shahabad shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction, under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry.

- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats, and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14,
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit 25 per cent. of the amount of bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice-boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c, each boat is allowed to carry. The notice-boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animal and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-serving peons
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them, when necessary, according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry-boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 25A.—The lessee of a ferry lying on the route of march shall be bound to collect such number of boats as may be required for crossing troops. If he fails to do so, the Magistrate may collect such boats and recover the cost from him as if it were rent of the ferry.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate:—

Receipts on account of ferry _____, farmed by _____, at an annual rent of Rs. _____

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payments.	PAYMENT.						REMARKS.
		Amount.	Amount.	Date.	Number of chalans.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me _____, hereinafter called the lessee, son of _____, resident of mouzah _____, district _____, pergunnah _____, thana _____; and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river _____, and situated on the road from _____ to _____ at the _____ rent of Rs. _____ upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited _____ with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24 and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) (to provide _____ boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of _____ men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least _____ crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers {when travelling on duty with
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- {their *bond fide* baggage, horses, serving peons {palkies or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date.

		Rs	A.	P.
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 14 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on reletting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

12. I shall not claim any compensation on account of the opening of any bridge by any Department of Government or by any local self-governing body, nor on account of the opening of any railway ferry; but I shall be entitled to give up my lease in either case after giving three months' previous notice without forfeiting any penalty.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Sarun, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF SARUN.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thannah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Sarun and approved by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF SARUN.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term "Magistrate" includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Sarun and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;

- (b) the District Board of Sarun in respect of any public ferry the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Sarun when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Sarun.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Sarun shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee to whom the ferry has been knocked down shall deposit one-fourth of the annual rental as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice-boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice-boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a chalan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- } *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palkies
serving persons } or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mails and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry-boats for passenger and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the toll for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claim of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction, in writing, of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry, which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate —

Receipts on account of ferry, , farmed by , at
an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales]

Serial number	Details of payments	Amount		Date	PAYMENT			REMARKS
		Rs	P		Number of challan	Initials of Magistrate or Chairman	Initials of Treasury Officer	

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries

Form of agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me hereinafter called the lessee, son of , resident of mouzah , pergunnah , thana , district , and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river , and situated on the road from to at the rent of Rs. upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B C) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely, from the to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail-carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers
- (d) Police and other public officers and process-servants } when travelling on duty with their *bona fide* baggage, horses, pulkies or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments :—

			Date.
		Rs. A. P.	
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—The following rules framed by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 22 of Act I (B C) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Gya, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B C) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF GYA.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thana in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each
- The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct. He will have power to sanction or veto the particulars in (b) and (c). If the proprietor be dissatisfied with the decision of the Magistrate, an appeal would lie to the Commissioner if preferred within 30 days from the date of the order.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application as finally approved by the Magistrate, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals, and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used or to be used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury to person or property or in loss of life or property.

Rule 10.—The owner of every private ferry shall within one week inform the Magistrate of any change in the proprietorship, or of the person in whose charge such ferry may be placed or to whom such ferry may be leased.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Magistrate of Gya and approved by the Commissioner of the Patna Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACALAY,

Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF GYA.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the District Magistrate of Gya and any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf;
- (b) the District Board of Gya in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Gya when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the District Board of Gya.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Gya shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix with the approval of the Commissioner the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him as the period remaining

bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;
- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods each is authorised to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages, and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction the lessee, to whom the ferry has been knocked down, shall deposit 25 per cent. of the amount bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicle, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dâk-runners, and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers { when travelling on duty with their
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- { *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, palkies, serving peons or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
- (h) Volunteers travelling on duty.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me
 hereinafter called the lessee, son of
 resident of mouzah , pergunnah thanna
 district ; and I the said lessee do hereby take the lease of the public
 ferry across the river , and situated on the road from
 to at the rent of Rs. upon
 and under the following terms and conditions, viz—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due, or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for , namely from the to the , and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the to the every year.

4. I hereby agree—

- (a) (to provide boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;
- (b) to employ a crew of men on each boat;
- (c) to make at least crossings every day; and
- (d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a). Mails, mail carts, dak-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b). Commissariat stores, animals, and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the Commissariat officer.
- (c). Military officers, soldiers and their followers
- (d). Police and other public officers and process-serving peons
- (e). Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f). Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g). Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.
- (h). Volunteers travelling on duty.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

Date.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1st	...		
2nd	
3rd	...		
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given an opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me, and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal, I shall not be entitled

to any part of the proceeds of the ferry or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent, in writing, of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations, or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th January 1888—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Joynagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Ananda Chundra Ghosh.	|	Baboo Bhuban Mohan Mittra.
„ Bamundeb Bhattacharjee.	|	„ Kali Nath Dutt.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 27th January 1888—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor appoints, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Bhub Singh Dudhuria to be a Commissioner of the Lalbagh Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 28th January 1888—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Lalbagh Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad:—

Mr. C. E. Livesay, C.E.	|	Mr. E. R. T. Tiery
Baboo Surga Kumar Pandit.	|	Baboo Mone Lal Nahar.
„ Akhoy Kumar Dey.	|	„ Hari Mohon Datta.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 28th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Jungipore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad:—

Baboo Nagendra Lal Mittra.	|	Baboo Benode Behary Dass.
„ Daiba Chandra Ganguly.	|	„ Protap Chandra Ray.
„ Rai Charan Chakervarty.	|	„ Purna Nath Mitra.
„ Radha Govind Shadhu.	|	„ Bijoy Gopal Bose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 28th January 1888—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Berhampore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad:

Mr. D. W. Burnett.	|	Mr. T. W. Richardson.
Baboo Surga Kumar Pandit.	|	Baboo Radhika Charan Sen.
Dr. E. Sanders	|	„ Deua Nath Ganguly
Mr. A. Gallois.	|	Revd. Chandra Nath Banerjee

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Kandi Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad:—

Baboo Chandra Kumar Gupta	|	Baboo Gopi Kant Roy.
Syed Russul Buksh.	|	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Kandi Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad :—

Baboo Upendra Sundar Thakur.
„ Surja Kant Singh.

Baboo Pancha Nun Mookerjee.
„ Janoki Ballove Banerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor appoints, under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Dwarka Nath Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, to be Chairman of the Kandi Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Shoshi Bhusan Choudhuri to be a member of the Local Board of Patna-khali, in the district of Backergunge in the place of Baboo Amrita Chuudra Guha Thakurta, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—Whereas a notification, dated the 3rd May 1887, announcing the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the village of Kharar and the adjoining villages named in the margin, in the district of Midnapore, was published at page 139, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 4th idem, and also within the area concerned, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the measure, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 8 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of the Act to Kharar and the villages named above, with effect from the 1st April 1888.

The boundaries of the Municipality of Kharar will be as follows :—

On the North—The villages of Khelanuggar, Kuran, and Kamdebore.

On the South—The villages of Marchia, Dandipore, Gopinathpore, and Singapore.

On the West—The villages of Paramanikbati, Harinarainpore, and Mamudpore.

On the East—The villages of Govindapore, Jadupore, and Syamsunderpore.

The name of the Municipality will be inserted in the second schedule of the Act, and the number of Commissioners for the Municipal Board will be fifteen.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th January 1888.—Under the provisions of section 15, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following table, showing the number of the Wards into which the Municipality of Kharar, in the district of Midnapore, will be divided for the purposes of the election of Commissioners under section 14, and the number of Commissioners to be elected for each Ward, is published for general information :—

WARDS.				Number of Commissioners to be elected for each Ward.
Ward No. I.—The village of Kharar	...	...	..	4
Ward No. II.—The village of Udaygunge	...	...	...	8
Ward No. III.—The village of Dalpatipore	...	...	...	3

The villages of Rairdauga and Krishnapore are included in the villages of Kharar and Udaygunge.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 30th January 1888.—The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 17 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Debhatta Municipality, in the district of Khoolna :—

Baboo Protap Chundra Roy Choudhuri.
 Dr. Purna Chundra Roy Choudhuri.
 Baboo Purna Chundra Ghosh.
 „ Jadu Nath Ghosh.
 „ Kedar Nath Banerjee.
 „ Protap Chundra Mazumdar.
 „ Amrita Nath Ghosh.
 „ Ishin Chundra Mukerji.
 „ Baroda Kanta Roy Choudhuri.
 „ Krishna Chundra Sarkar
 „ Purna Chundra Roy Choudhuri, of Shooshilgati.
 „ Rajkumar Roy Choudhuri.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Khoolna Municipality of Dr K. D. Ghose to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888 —It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Sherepore Municipality, in the district of Bogra :—

Baboo Prosanna Nath Choudhury.	|	Moonshee Korbin Ali Khordkar
Kazi Anar Ali Khan	|	Baboo Krishnallal Mozumdar.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Naraingunge Municipality, in the district of Dacca :—

Mr. H. F. Wilson.	|	Mr. J. Szziades.
„ J. W. Chamber.	|	„ H. J. Peter.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners for the Municipality of Darjeeling, under section 17 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 :—

Mr. B. G. Geidt., c. s.	Captain R. J. Harrison.
Captain M. Power.	Mr. P. S. Lindeman
Dr. R. Lidderdale.	Baboo Chandra Kant Pain
„ J. C. Pulcher.	Mr. C. Roberts.
Mr. J. C. White.	„ F. Prestage.
Baboo Mohendra Nath Banerjee.	Revd. H. Depelchin.
Dr. S. O. Bishop.	Mr. J. Stolkie.
Hony. Surgeon-Major T. Briscoe,	„ D. Sutherland.
M. R. C. S. E.	Revd. A. Turnbull.
Mr. G. B. Clark.	Captain J. C. Warner.
„ J. A. Wernicke.	Mr. J. White.
Baboo Chitra Dhur Ghose.	„ H. Lord.
„ Gokul Chandra Ghose.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. B. G. Geidt, c s, to be Chairman of the Municipality of Darjeeling.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Furreedpore Municipality:—

Baboo Khargeswar Bose	Baboo Bhuvan Mohan Sen
„ Nobin Krishna Bose	Khondokar Mehar Ali.
„ Upendro Nath Banerjee.	Khondokar Anlad Ali.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Madaripore Municipality, in the district of Furreedpore:—

Baboo Kherodo Chandra Roy.	Baboo Ishur Chandra Bhadra.
„ Dwarka Nath Sen.	Munshi Basiruddin Ahma.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 15, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen have been elected to be Commissioners for the Commillah Municipality, in the district of Tipperah:—

Ward No. I

Kumar Navadip Chandra Deb Barman.
Baboo Ananga Mohan Naha.
„ Baikanta Chandra Chakravarty.
„ Basanta Kumar Gangooly.

Ward No II.

Baboo Kailas Chandra Balo.
„ Kailash Candra Dutt.

Ward No III.

Munshi Altap Ali.
Baboo Chandu Charan Talukdar.

Ward No IV.

Baboo Hari Mohan Guha.
Moulvie Arator Rahaman.
Baboo Raj Kumar Nandy.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of the Act, to be Commissioners of the above Municipality:—

Dr J French-Mullen
Baboo Nabu Chandra Biswas.
Syad Hossain Hyder.
Baboo Ananda Chandra Roy.
Munshi Ali Ahmed.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Baboo Bhuvan Mohan Raha to be Chairman of the Netrokona Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Moulvie Fuzlul Karim, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor has approved, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the election by the Commissioners of the Bhagulpore Municipality of Rai Shib Chundra Banerjea Bahadoor to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 31st January 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Burrisal Municipality, in the district of Backergunge —

Dr. D. G. Crawford
Mr. G. J. Jordan

Mr C. DeSilva
Moulvie Mahomed Fazil.
Baboo Pyari Lal Roy

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Purulia Municipality, in the district of Manbhoom :—

Dr. H. W. Hill.	Baboo Gobardhan Tribedy.
Revd. H. Uffmann.	Mr. C. F. Farewell.
Baboo Joda Nath Bhattacharjee.	Baboo Nanda Lal Ghose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen have been elected Commissioners for the Purulia Municipality, in the district of Manbhoom, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 :—

Ward No. I	{ Baboo Ganga Nand Mookerjee. „ Nandagopal Banerjee.
Ward No. II	{ Baboo Jagabandhu Rai. „ Ram Charan Singh. „ Mohendra Nath Nag. „ Ramdyal Mazumdar.
Ward No. III	{ Baboo Ishwar Chandra Ghose. „ Gayaram Ganguli. „ Bisseshwar Chatterjee.
Ward No. IV	{ Baboo Ananda Chandra Rai „ Kirti Chandra Chowdhuri.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Baboo Poresh Nath Ghose to be a Commissioner for Ward No. IV of the Purulia Municipality, in the district of Manbhoom.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvi Ata Hossain, Munsif of Chattrra, to be the Chairman of the Chattrra Municipality, in the district of Hazaribagh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Chattra Municipality, in the district of Hazaribagh:—

Moulvi Ata Hosein.	|	Baboo Aghore Nath Chatterjee.
Baboo Bhyrab Chunder Sen.	|	„ Gurdial Sing.
Baboo Ram Dhon Ram Marwari.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Chattra Municipality, in the district of Hazaribagh:—

Baboo Harjeman Lal Bhagat.	|	Baboo Laldhari Lal.
Baboo Girdhari Missir.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Jessore Municipality:—

Baboo Pyari Mohan Gaba.	|	Baboo Rakhal Dass Dutta.
Dr. W. Wilson.	|	Moonshee Asadulla Khondkar.
Baboo Krisna Kali Mukerjee.	|	Mr. E. Staples.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Kotechandpur Municipality, in the district of Jessore:—

Baboo Ram Doyal Ghosh.	|	Baboo Iswar Chandra Biswas.
Baboo Abhaya Charan Bose.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Baboo Troylukho Nath Sen to be Chairman of the Moheshpur Municipality, in the district of Jessore.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Moheshpur Municipality, in the district of Jessore:—

Baboo Kailash Nath Roy Choudhury.	|	Baboo Jaminipati Roy Choudhury.
„ Gangesh Chandra Roy Choudhury.	|	„ Nabin Chandra Madack.
Munshi Mazaffar Hosain Biswas.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Baduria Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Ram Krisna Bose.	|	Moonshee Ayzuddin Mollah.
„ Gridhari Mukerjee.	|	Baboo Bhubaneswar Banerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. R. P. Ashton to be a Commissioner of the North Barrackpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the North Barrackpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Major C. H. Scott, R.E.
Baboo Girish Chandra Bosu.
Mr. J. Price.

Mr. R. Keddie.
Baboo Rama Nath Dē.
Rai Gopal Mohan Sarkar Bahadoor.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the South Barrackpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Rai Prosonna Kumar Banerjee Bahadoor.
Baboo Bunka Behary Chatterjee.
Kazi Mohadzali.
Baboo Ambica Charan Banerjee.
Mr. R. Reidhton.
„ M. Anderson.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Nyc-hatty Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Hari Das Ghose	Baboo Jagendra Nath Mallick.
„ Kissori Mohan Sen Gupta.	„ Darpa Narain Manua.
„ Govind Chandar Ghose.	Mr. Charles Rodgers Orr.
Mr. H. T. Ferguson.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Taki Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Bissumbhar Ghose. | Baboo Nolini Mohan Sanyal.
Baboo Rajani Kanta Bose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd February 1888.—Whereas a notification, dated the 17th September 1887, was published at page 225, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to revise the northern boundary of the Purulia Municipality, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Purulia Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor directs that the northern boundary of the Purulia Municipality be revised as follows:—

On the north by a line drawn from the intersection of the centre lines of the Purulia and Ranchi road and North Lake road at their junction near Mangooria to a point on the *Chatani* rock, east of the village, situated at a distance of 620 feet at a bearing of 321°; from this point to a point south of Raghupore busti at a distance of 3,100 feet at a bearing of 87° 30'; and thence to the south end of the west parapet of the Jamoonajore bridge along the Purulia and Burrakur road, also by the Jore itself for some distance.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Balia Municipality, in the district of Howrah:—

Baboo Sree Charan Moherjee.	Baboo Brindabun Chandra Moherjee.
„ Gopal Chandra Ganguli.	„ Abinash Chandra Goswami.
„ Bhagoban Charan Banerjee.	„ Prankissen Kuwar.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6, clause (b), Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor declares the ferry at Husseinpur on the Brahmaputra within the Kishoregunge sub-division, in the district of Mymensingh, to be a public ferry.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 4th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885 to direct that the ferry at Husseinpur on the Brahmaputra, in the district of Mymensingh, shall be managed by the District Board of Mymensingh, and that all the proceeds of the ferry, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Ranchee Municipality, in the district of Lohardugga:—

Mr G. W. Place, C.S.	The Revd. A. Nottrott.
Dr. F. R. Swaine.	Baboo Jugdish Chunder Roy.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. Lillingston to be the Chairman of the Ranchee Municipality, in the district of Lohardugga.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the general election held under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, on the 30th November 1887, the following gentlemen were duly elected Commissioners of the Ranchee Municipality, in the district of Lohardugga:—

Ward No. I	{ Moonshi Balkissen Sahai.
Ward No. II	{ Baboo Nil Rattan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Ward No. III	{ Moonshi Bajrang Sahoy.
Ward No. IV	{ Mr. W. H. Driver.
	{ Moonshi Jagat Pal Sahoy
	{ Baboo Panchkori Dey, B.A., B.L.
	{ Revd. A. Logsdail.
	{ Baboo Saroda Kumar Aikat, B.A., B.L.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th February 1888.—It is notified for general information that the declaration, dated the 22nd October last, published at page 247, Part I B of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th idem, for the acquisition of a plot of land required by the Rampore Beaulah Municipality for a brick-field, is hereby cancelled.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Monghyr Municipality of General C. Murray to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—In supersession of the notification dated the 26th December 1887, published at page 816, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem, it is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 32 of the Rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Saturday, the 24th March 1888, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act in thana Bagmarah, in the district of Rajshahye, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Rampore Beaulah, caused by the resignation of Kumar Shashi Shikarshwar Roy.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under Rule 82 of the Rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to fix Tuesday, the 20th March 1888, as the date for holding an election under section 19 of the Act, in thana Manda, in the district of Rajshahye, for the purpose of filling the vacancy in the representation of that thana on the Local Board of Nowgong, caused by the resignation of Baboo Ram Joy Bagchee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—Whereas a notification, dated the 12th October 1884, announcing the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the town of Raghoonathpore, in the district of Manbhoom, was published at page 1061, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 22nd October 1884, and also within the area affected, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 8 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of the Act to the town of Raghoonathpore with effect from the 1st April 1888.

The boundaries of the Municipality of Raghoonathpore will be as follows:—

On the North—The river Ulla.

On the East—Bhootmorjor.

On the South—A straight line drawn from the Bhootmorjor through Pundit Bagan to the hill called "Juge Pahar," and thence skirting the base of the hills to Alkoocha Pahar and Sitapahari.

On the West—A line drawn from Sitapahari to Gaighateejore and continuing along the Jor until the northern boundary is reached.

The name of the Municipality will be inserted in the first and second schedules of the Act, and the number of Commissioners for the Municipal Board will be nine.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Sherepore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh:—

Baboo Har Chandra Choudhuri.

„ Koilas Chandra Sirkar.

Baboo Harish Chandra Das, L.M.S.

„ Koilas Chandra Nag.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh:—

Moulvie Mahomed.

Baboo Boroda Kanth Rai.

Baboo Mohendra Nath Choudhuri.

„ Parbati Charn Dé.

Dewan Abdul Helim.

The following gentlemen are appointed, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the said Municipality:—

Baboo Chandra Kishore Rai.

Munshi Khojauddin Mohaméd.

Baboo Dwarka Nath Sen.

Baboo Golap Mundal.

Munshi Rozle Hussen.

„ Habibullah.

Syed Abbasali.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B. C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kilsengunge Municipality, in the district of Purneah, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to sanction, with effect from 1st April 1888, the levy by the Commissioners, under section 131 of the Act, of a tax on carriages and on horses and other animals mentioned in the fifth schedule of the Act, and of a fee on the registration of carts kept or habitually used within the Municipality, at the rates mentioned in the said schedule and in section 143 of the Act, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Chuprah Municipality, in the district of Sarun :—

Dr. C. M. Russell.
Mr. C. L. Harrison.
„ J. W. Smith.

Baboo Ramanugrah Narain Singh.
Pundit Debi Prosad
Baboo Golab Chand Dass.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—In modification of the notification dated the 12th October 1884, published at page 1060 Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the powers vested in the Local Government by section 8 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to declare the town of Daltongunge, including the villages of Daltongunge, Shahpore, and Koond, in the district of Lohardugga, to be a municipality unless good reason be shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification.

The boundaries of the said town of Daltongunge are as follows :—

On the North—A straight line drawn from the pillar where the boundaries of Harbhinga (chuk Kum and Shahpore) meet to a point $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile due west from the junction of the Paton village road and Ludna Karma village road, thence a straight line drawn to the point where the southern boundary of mouzah Ludna meets the eastern boundary of Ahadgunge (total of mouzah Daltongunge); and thence a straight line drawn to the 2nd culvert north of Mr. Hodge's house on the Ludna-Karma village road.

On the East—The Ludna-Karma village road from the 2nd culvert north of Mr. Hodge's house to its junction with the Ranchi road; thence a straight line from that point to the pillar where the boundaries of Shahpore, Kallyanpore and Karma meet.

On the South—The northern boundaries of Kallyanpare, Koukah and Gurha.

On the West—The eastern boundaries of Haruhanga, Paueribaudh, and Harbhanga chok.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Sasseram Municipality, in the district of Shahabad :—

Baboo Auruug Behari Sahai.

Munshi Gonesh Prosad.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Sasseram Municipality, in the district of Shahabad :—

Moulvi Akbar Khan.
Baboo Gunput Lal.
Agha Sultan Tafazul Hossein.

Shah Abdur Razak.
Munshi Rama Prosad
Baboo Rajmohan Chakraverti.

Baboo Nownidh Narayan.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Madhubani Municipality, in the district of Durbhanga:—

Baboo Ananta Lal Chatterjee.
 „ Mewa Lal Thakur.
 „ Raj Coomar Coondoo.

Moulvi Syed Mohamed Abdul Moghni.
 Munshi Wajid Hossein.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Revilgunge Municipality, in the district of Sarun:—

Dr. C. M. Russell.
 Pundit Shiva Narayan Tribedi.

Baboo Jugarnath Pershad.
 Mr. J. Ellis.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rash Mohun Ghondhuri to be a member of the Local Board of Furreedpore in the place of Baboo Bepin Chandra Roy, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor appoints, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Culna Municipality, in the district of Burdwan:—

Baboo Bidhu Bhushan Mookerjee.
 „ Tara Dhan Bhattacharjee.

Baboo Rama Prosad Dutta.
 „ Pulin Behari Mozumdar.

Baboo Saroda Prosad Mookerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Dinagpore Municipality:—

Dr. U. C. Mookerjee.
 Maharaja Girija Nath Roy, Bahadur.
 Roy Radha Gobind Roy Saheb, Bahadur.
 Moulvie Abdul Gaffur.
 Baboo Sita Kanta Mookerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—Whereas a notification dated the 12th October 1884, announcing the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the town of Jhalda, in the district of Manbhum, was published at page 1060, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd October 1884, and also within the area affected, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposal, it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers vested in the Local Government by section 8 of the said Act, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of the Act to the town of Jhalda, with effect from the 1st April 1888.

The boundaries of the Municipality of Jhalda will be as follows:—

On the North—Ranibardh, Mirzaferer Sair, and some paddy fields.

On the East—Koonoojhoonu Bazar and Saidaha river,

On the South—The Saidaha river.

On the West—Booribandh and Poorno Jhalda.

The name of the Municipality will be inserted in the first and second schedules of the Act, and the number of Commissioners for the Municipal Board will be nine.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 85, clause (a) of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting, to sanction the imposition by the Commissioners of a tax upon persons occupying holdings within the Municipality according to their circumstances and property within the Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Moulvie Tuslimuddin Ahmed, B.A. B.L., and Baboo Nilmani Pal to be Commissioners of the Julpigoree Municipality, vice Baboo Nikunja Mohun Lahiri and Mr. A. L. McGavin, who have ceased to be Commissioners under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Monghyr :—

Dr. J. S. Brookes.
Mr. D. Neville.
„ J. Strachan.

Rev. M. R. Butler.
Mr. A. Mears.
„ J. E. Evans.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Bazirpore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh :—

Baboo Kali Kishore Das.

Baboo Jnan Chandra Sen.

Baboo Guru Prosad Sukul.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Kishoregunge Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh :—

Syed Abdur Rezak.
Baboo Guru Nath Sen.

Baboo Chandra Nath Rai.
„ Umesh Chandra Sen

Syed Abdulla.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Nasirabad Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh :—

Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Comins.
Moulvie Aman Ali.
Baboo Juan Sankar Sen.
Mr. T. T. Kallonas.
Munshi Abdul Summod.
Baboo Giris Chandra Chakravarti.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Muktagacha Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh :—

Surgeon-Major D. W. D. Comins.
Baboo Durga Das Acharji Choudhuri.
„ Kali Nath Ghosal.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Burdwan Municipality :—

Baboo Banamali Kunda.
Surgeon-Major J. O'Brien, M.D.
Mr. H. R. Reily.

Baboo Ram Lal Mookerjee, B.L.
Syed Sadr-u-din Ahmad.
Mr. H. J. McIntosh, C.S.

Baboo Gunga Narain Mitra.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 85, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Kissingunge Municipality, in the district of Purneah, made at a meeting, to sanction with effect from 1st April 1888, the imposition by the Commissioners of a tax upon persons, occupying holdings within the Municipality, according to their circumstances and property within the Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Monghyr :—

For Ward B	...	{	Baboo Chandi Mandal.
			„ Ram Chandra Chatterjee.
For Ward C	...		Baboo Darlav Chandra Mazumdar.
For Ward D	...		Mr. J. Hartley.
For Ward E	...	{	Mr. G. F. Beyts.
			„ W. A. Dring.
For Ward F	...	{	Mr. N. St. L. Carter.
			Baboo Nilmoney Mookerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to alter Rules 34, 38, and 51 of the Rules made under clauses (i) and (r) of the said section as follows :—

Rule 34.—All payments exceeding Rs. 20 shall be made by cheque, unless there are special circumstances rendering payments in cash desirable; provided that all payments of sums above Rs. 10 on account of salaries of employes of the District Board shall be made by cheque.

Rule 38.—Every cheque shall be drawn in English in favour of the person to whom the money is actually due. Payment shall not be made to any other person except on production of a written authority from the creditor to receive it on his behalf. This rule does not apply to cheques issued for a sum of money distributable as pay or wages among a number of District Fund employes, or for recouping the permanent advance, or for payment to a postmaster for a money-order or money orders issued for payment of stipends or rewards to gurus.

Rule 51.—When it becomes necessary to recoup the permanent advance, the Chairman shall compare the bills and vouchers paid since the last recoupment with the entries in the Abstract Register (Form No. VII), and shall initial the latter. He shall add the total of the latter to the cash in hand, and shall compare the aggregate with the sanctioned amount of the permanent advance; (and shall cause the original bills and vouchers to be so defaced in his presence that they cannot be used again), and shall then issue a cheque for the amount to be recouped. The original bills and vouchers will be kept until the accounts have been audited by the Examiner of Local Accounts.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Arrah Municipality, in the district of Shahabad :—

Mr. Hewling Luson, C.S.
Baboo Sheo Sarun Lal.
Mr. J. Macnamara.

Surgeon-Major R. Macrae.
Qazi Mohommud Zahur Alum.
Baboo Thakur Prosad Singh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.O.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Jugdipore Municipality, in the district of Shahabad:—

Moulvi Mustafa Bux Khan | Mr. L. H. Mylne.
Baboo Udit Bhun Singh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888 —It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Patna Municipality, in the district of Patna:—

Mr. C. R. Marriott, c.s.	|	Syed Tajamul Hossein Khan.
Dr. H. Purves.	|	, Shafuddin, Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. P. S. John, Barrister-at-Law.	|	Moulvi Khodabux Khan, Khan Bahadur.
Rai Jai Kissen Rai, Bahadur.	|	Syud Amir Hossein Khan.
Rai Kashe Pershad.	|	Kazi Syud Reza Hossein.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Gya Municipality, in the district of Gya:—

Mr. T. L. Jenkins, c.s.	|	Baboo Bhup Sen Singh.
Dr. R. MacLeod.	|	Sheikh Aulad Ali
Mr. W. J. Howard, Barrister-at-Law.	|	Baboo Sital Prosad.
,, J. C. G. Keddie.	|	,, Birode Krishna Bose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Buxar Municipality, in the district of Shahabad:—

Mr S N. Banerji	|	Baboo Taraknath Ganguli.
,, D. B. Horn.	|	Munshi Kunj Behari Lal.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888 —It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Dooarraon Municipality, in the district of Shahabad:—

Baboo Bepin Behari Gupta.	|	Bukshi Achuta Prosad.
Munshi Umrao Ali.	|	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888 —It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Sewan Municipality, in the district of Saran:—

Mr. R. W. Carlyle, c.s.	|	Mr. A. G. Tytler.
Mr. Geo. Mitchell.	|	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Motihari Municipality, in the district of Champaran:—

Surgeon-Major E. Bovill.	|	Moulvie Mohamed Saddiq.
Mr. C. J. F. Clarke.	|	Baboo Bando Nara.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 7th February 1888.—Under Rule 8 of the Rules framed under sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends to submit to the Government of India for sanction the following application from the Commissioners of the Bhagulpore Municipality for permission to raise a loan of Rs. 50,000, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

Application from the Municipal Commissioners of Bhagulpore for a Loan of Rs. 50,000, under Act XI of 1879.

1	2	3	4	5(a)	5(b)	5(c)	5(d)	THE INSTALLMENTS IN WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO REPAY THE LOAN.		6	7	8	9
The work or works for the construction or repair of which the loan is required, and an estimate of the cost thereof.	The amount which it is proposed to borrow.	The fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow.	The law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied.	The period for which the loan is required.	The number of the instalments, if any, in which the loan shall be repaid.	The amount of the instalments.	The dates proposed for repaying such instalments.	Principal to Sinking Fund.		The yearly proceeds of the fund or funds to be raised by the local authority.	All expenditure incurred by the local authority in each of the three last preceding years.	All existing prior charges upon the funds of the local authority.	Signature of the Commissioners.
								Interest at six per cent.	Total.				
To complete the water supply scheme by which the inhabitants of Bhagulpore will be supplied with filtered water. Cost about Rs. 2,00,541. Of this Rs. 1,00,967 have been contributed by public subscription, and Rs. 99,574 by Government. It is understood, make an additional allotment of Rs. 50,000. A. A. WACE. The 20th Nov. 1887.	Rs. 50,000	Municipal Fund.	The Bengal Municipal Act of 1854.	Eighteen years.	One instalment.	Rs. 50,000	February 1888.	Rs. 1,000 1					

The 20th Nov. 1887.

BHAGULPORE, MUNICIPAL OFFICE, the 14th November 1887.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Motihari Municipality, in the district of Chumparun, having at a meeting requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 23 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. C. F. Worsley, c.s., to be the Chairman of that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—In modification of the notification dated the 12th October 1884, published at page 1060, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the powers vested in the Local Government by section 8 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to declare the town of Lohardugga, in the district of Lohardugga, to be a municipality, unless good reason be shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification.

The boundaries of the said town of Lohardugga are as follows :—

On the North—The lands of mouzahs Harmoo, Patratola, and Kootmoo.

On the East—The lands of villages Harmoo Juria, Sarangatoo, and Tarai.

On the South—Ekaguri, Senha, and Budla.

On the West—Mouzahs Chuudkopa, Patratoo, Bamhandiha, and Arahana.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 7th February 1888.—In modification of the notification dated the 12th October 1884, published at page 1060, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the powers vested in the Local Government by section 8 of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to declare the town of Garwah, including the villages of Garwah, Tandwa, Sanpoorwa, Sahingewa, Depowa and Nagwa, in the district of Lohardugga, to be a municipality, unless good reason be shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification.

The boundaries of the said town of Garwah are as follows :—

On the North—A straight line drawn due west from the trijunction where the boundaries of villages Sanpoorwa, Bharatia, and Chetna meet on the left bank of the Hariyara Sote, to the trijunction where the boundaries of villages Johreiya, Sirhi and Nowada meet.

On the East—The Hariyara Sote from the trijunction where the boundaries of villages Sanpoorwa, Bharatia, and Chetna meet, to the junction of the Hariyara Sote with the Dauro Nuddi.

On the South—The Dauro Nuddi from its junction with the Hariyara Sote to the point where it is crossed by the Garwah Peska village road.

On the West—A straight line drawn due north from the trijunction where the boundaries of villages Johreiya, Sirhi and Nowada meet to the point where the Dauro Nuddi is crossed by the Garwah Peska village road.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor intends, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting, to extend the provisions of Parts VI and IX of the said Act to the above Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Chittagong Municipality of Dr. R. J. Polden to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Rajendra Mohadani and Baboo Baldeb Marwari to be Commissioners of the Sonamukhi Municipality, in the district of Bankoora, *vice* Baboo Soshi Sekhar Banerjee and Roy Nobo Krishna Ghose Bahadoor, respectively, who have ceased to be Commissioners under section 20 of the Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 66 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the public charitable dispensary at Thakurgaon, which is situated within the district of Dinagore, shall be under the control and administration of the District Board of Dinagore.

These orders shall have effect from, the date on which the dispensary was opened.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Surendra Nath Ghose to be a Commissioner of the Khoolna Municipality, vice Baboo Mohendra Nath Hazra, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Luchmi Das Prodhan to be a Commissioner of the Darjeeling Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Chyebassa Municipality, in the district of Singbhoom :—

Baboo Ramjiban Sircar.
Sheikh Mohomed Alli.
Mr. A. W. Walker.
Baboo Gonnesh Chundra Tripatti.
„ Ram Taran Samanto.
Sheik Matber Mandal.

Baboo Keson Lal Bose.
„ Sib Chundra Ganguli.
„ Rajoni Nath Sircar.
„ Moti Lal Mukherjee.
The Rev. Mr. W. Luther.
Mr. N. A. Goddard.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 9th February 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the erection of a Town Hall in Hooghly, in the village of Peepulpatee, pergunnah Arsha, in the district of Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 beegahs 4 cottahs and 12 chittacks of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north by the land of Bhooban Mohon Kundu and Abdool Mujced; on the south by Peepulpatee police outpost; on the east by the Baradwary road; and on the west by the Pankhatoollec road.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1888.—The following rules framed by the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 22 of Act I (B C) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Julpigoree, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B C) OF 1885 FOR THE DISTRICT OF JULPIGOREE.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration:—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thaunah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1888.—The following rules framed by the Deputy Commissioner of Julpigoree, with the approval of the Commissioner of the Rajshahye Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 15, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF JULPIGOREE.

Rule 1.—In these rules the term “Magistrate” includes—

- (a) the Deputy Commissioner of Julpigoree or any Magistrate subordinate to him and appointed by him in that behalf.
- (b) the District Board of Julpigoree, in respect of any public ferry, the management of which has been vested in it under section 35 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885; and any Local Board in the district of Julpigoree when legally vested with powers in respect of any public ferry by the district Board of Julpigoree.

Rule 2.—Every public ferry in the district of Julpigoree shall either be held khas by the Magistrate, or be leased by public auction.

Rules for the management of public ferries held khas.

Rule 3.—For every public ferry which is held khas, the Magistrate shall from time to time—

- (a) provide such boats, landing-stages, rest-houses, and other appliances as he shall think proper;
- (b) appoint a suitable person to superintend the plying of the ferry, provide and pay boatmen, receive the authorised tolls, and remit the same to the treasury;
- (c) fix, with the approval of the Commissioner, the tolls to be levied from persons using the ferry;
- (d) cause a schedule of such tolls, legibly written in the vernacular, to be fixed up on both landing-stages;
- (e) determine the maximum number of passengers, animals, carts, vehicles, and goods which each ferry-boat shall carry, and cause a notice to this effect to be affixed to each boat;
- (f) determine the hours within which the boats shall ply, and the minimum number of journeys to be made every day;
- (g) provide for the prompt conveyance of the mails at all times across the ferry.

Rule 4.—Any person may compound for tolls payable for the use of the ferry; and if the ferry should be closed before the expiry of the period for which such person has compounded for tolls payable for its use, he shall be entitled to a refund, the amount of which shall bear the same proportion to the whole sum paid by him, as the period remaining bears to the whole period for which he compounded. Such refund shall be made under the orders of the Magistrate.

Rules for leasing out ferries.

Rule 5.—When it has been determined to lease the tolls of any public ferry by auction under section 9 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, the Magistrate shall, at least 15 days before the auction is held, cause an advertisement of such auction to be published, both in English and in the vernacular, in such place and in such manner as to him shall seem expedient.

Rule 6.—The advertisement shall specify—

- (a) the time and place of the sale;
- (b) the period for which the ferry is to be leased, and the dates between which the lessee shall be bound to ply the ferry every year;

- (c) the number and description of the boats to be maintained, the strength of the crew to be employed on each, and the maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and the bulk or weight of goods, each is authorized to carry;
- (d) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide the boats and to keep them in repair;
- (e) the liability or otherwise of the lessee to provide and keep in order the landing-stages and the rest-houses or travellers' sheds, if any, at either or both termini of the crossing;
- (f) the minimum number of crossings to be made daily at any particular season of the year;
- (g) the rate of tolls to be levied;
- (h) the persons and things to be ferried over free of toll as provided in Rule 14;
- (i) the instalments in which the rent for the ferry is to be paid; and
- (j) such other particulars as the Magistrate shall consider necessary.

Rule 7.—A copy of the advertisement, and of the Rules and the Form of Agreement required to be executed under section 9 of the Act, shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Magistrate's office, and shall be duly notified on the day of the auction.

Rule 8.—On the day of the auction, the lessee to whom the ferry has been knocked down shall deposit one-fourth of the amount of bid as security for the due fulfilment by him of the conditions of his lease. This deposit may, however, at the discretion of the Magistrate, be dispensed with in the case of small ferries in which boats or canoes are not provided by Government.

Rule 9.—In cases in which the ferry is leased for only a year, or part of a year, the lessee shall be held liable for the rent for the entire period the moment the ferry has been knocked down to him. In cases in which the ferry is leased for a number of years, the liability for each year's rent shall accrue from the first day of the year.

Rule 10.—The contract which the lessee will be required to execute under section 9 of the Act shall be in the form appended to these rules.

Rule 11.—As soon as possible after the contract has been executed by the lessee, the Magistrate shall furnish him, free of charge, with a copy of these rules, a list of the authorised tolls duly signed under section 19 of the Act, and two notice-boards having written on them legibly in the vernacular and in English the schedule of tolls applicable to the ferry, the number of boats which the lessee is bound to keep plying, the number of men by whom each boat is to be manned, and the maximum number of passengers, &c., each boat is allowed to carry. The notice boards shall be fixed by the lessee in a conspicuous place at both ends of the ferry, and shall be kept by him in a proper condition. On the expiry of his lease they shall be returned by him to the Magistrate.

Rules for the management of ferries leased by public auction, and for regulating their traffic.

Rule 12.—The lessee shall be bound to ferry over diligently, carefully, and with the least possible delay, all passengers, vehicles, animals and goods which may come to the ferry ghât to be ferried over.

Rule 13.—The rate of tolls to be levied shall be those fixed by the Magistrate, with the approval of the Commissioner, under section 18 of the Act.

Rule 14.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

- (a) Mails, mail carts, dâk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.
- (b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a chalian from the commissariat officer.
- (c) Military officers, soldiers, and their followers { when travelling on duty with
- (d) Police and other public officers and process- { their *bonâ fide* baggage, horses, serving peons { palkies or other conveyances.
- (e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.
- (f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.
- (g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

Rule 15.—The lessee shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

Rule 16.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset; but the lessee may employ the boats in ferrying passengers across at any time after sunset, provided each boat so employed carries a light, which must be displayed in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 17.—The Magistrate may, if necessary, fix the times for the crossing of the mail and dâk-runners, and may, as occasion arises, vary such times. He shall in all such cases give notice in writing to the lessee of the times at which the mails are to be ferried over, and it shall thereupon become the duty of the lessee to see that arrangements are specially made for the crossing of the mails immediately on their arrival at the ferry ghât, and that no delay is allowed to occur in their transit.

Rule 18.—The lessee shall provide and keep in proper order, to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, the landing-stages on both sides of the ferry, and shall move them when necessary according to the rise and fall of the water. He shall also provide proper rest-houses or travellers' sheds on the banks of the ferry as required by the Magistrate, and shall make all proper arrangements and provide all suitable accommodation on the ferry boats for passengers and goods traffic.

Rule 19.—The lessee shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorised to carry at a single trip.

Rule 20.—When any ferry which has been leased for a given period is discontinued under the orders of the Magistrate before the expiry of that period, the lessee shall be allowed a deduction in the rent payable for the unexpired portion of the term of the lease. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the lessee has suffered any loss, consequent on the discontinuance of the ferry, the Magistrate may allow him such compensation as he thinks is deserved.

Rule 21.—In the event of the ferry being discontinued before the expiry of the lease, either by order of the Magistrate or otherwise, all persons who have compounded for the tolls for its use shall be entitled to receive a refund calculated as in Rule 4, and unless the claims of all such persons have been satisfied by the lessee, the Magistrate shall have authority to satisfy the claims out of the deposit made by the lessee under Rule 8.

Rule 22.—The lessee shall, when required by the Magistrate to do so, but not otherwise, furnish all information in his power regarding suspicious persons or classes of persons who may have been, or may come to be, ferried over.

Rule 23.—The lessee shall be bound to furnish such returns of traffic as may from time to time be called for by the Magistrate, and for this purpose he shall keep up a register of traffic in the form to be prescribed by the Magistrate.

Rule 24.—If the lessee desires to establish communication across the ferry by means of a bridge of any kind, he shall first obtain the sanction in writing of the Magistrate, and shall, on obtaining such sanction, carry out any orders which the Magistrate may make regarding the opening of such bridge for the through passage of vessels and rafts. Such bridge shall on no account obstruct the free passage of the stream.

Rule 25.—The Magistrate may at any time require the lessee to repair or replace any boat which he considers to be in a dangerous state of disrepair, and the lessee shall thereupon be bound to repair or replace it as directed.

Rule 26.—Police officers will report at once any instance of mismanagement of a public ferry, the insecurity of the boats, landing-stages, slopes or approaches, and any other defect in the working of the ferry which may come to their notice.

Rule 27.—The ferry-boats belonging to any public ferry shall not be plied when the current, wind or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe and endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 28.—A register in the following form, showing the demand and collection on account of rents payable for tolls of public ferries, shall be kept up by the Magistrate.

Receipts on account of ferry, farmed by _____, at an annual rent of Rs.

[Signature of officer holding sales.]

Serial number.	Details of payment.	Amount.	PAYMENT.					REMARKS.
			Amount.	Date.	Number of challan.	Initials of Magistrate or Vice-Chairman.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	
		Rs.	Rs.					

Rule 29.—A quarterly statement shall also be kept showing the demand, collection and arrears up to date on account of rents for public ferries.

Form of Agreement.

The Secretary of State for India in Council doth hereby lease to me hereinafter called the lessee, son of _____, resident of mouzah pergunnah _____, thana _____, district _____, and I, the said lessee, do hereby take the lease of the public ferry across the river _____, and situated on the road from _____ to _____ at the rent of Rs. _____ upon and under the following terms and conditions, viz.—

1. I, the lessee, have deposited _____ with the intent that the Magistrate shall hold the same until the determination of the lease, as partial security for the due performance by me of the stipulations herein contained, and for the observance

by me of the provisions of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, and the rules framed under it, and may deduct therefrom any rent which may become due or penalties which may be awarded under sections 23, 24, and 25 of the said Act.

2. I, the lessee, do hereby acknowledge to have received a copy of the Rules under section 15 of the Act aforesaid, and to be aware of the provisions of section 10 of the Act, under which I am legally bound to conform to them. I also acknowledge to have received a list of the tolls to be levied at the ferry.

3. The lease to me is to be for _____, namely, from the _____ to the _____, and during this period I shall be bound to ply the ferry from the _____ to the _____ every year.

4. I hereby agree—

(a) (to provide _____ boats for the ferry and) to keep the boats (provided by the Magistrate for the ferry) in proper repair;

(b) to employ a crew of _____ men on each boat;

(c) to make at least _____ crossings every day; and

(d) to (provide and) keep in order the landing-stages and the travellers' sheds at either or both banks of the river.

5. I shall not charge or demand tolls for ferrying over—

(a) Mails, mail-carts, dāk-runners and Government telegraph messengers on duty.

(b) Commissariat stores, animals and vehicles, when accompanied by a challan from the commissariat officer.

(c) Military officers, soldiers and their followers } when travelling on duty with their
(d) Police and other public officers and process- } *bond fide* baggage, horses, palkies
serving peon } or other conveyances.

(e) Executive officers of the District Road Department when travelling on duty.

(f) Coolies engaged in repairing roads, with their tools and instruments.

(g) Persons carrying dead bodies or property sent in by the police.

6. I shall not charge or demand tolls from persons who wade or swim across, or take cattle or other animals or property across at their own cost and risk, or from persons who cross themselves, or take other persons across without charge, in their own boats.

7. I hereby agree to pay the rent in the following instalments:—

		Rs. A. P.	Date.
1st	
2nd	
3rd	
4th	

But if at any time before the expiry of the period for which the ferry has been leased to me, I be removed therefrom for any breach of the terms and conditions of the lease, or for any wilful breach of any of the rules under section 15 of the Act, I shall be liable to pay rent up to and including the instalment due next after my removal.

8. If the rates of toll are reduced during the currency of my lease, or the exemptions from the payment of it are extended, this agreement is to be modified accordingly. I shall be given a fair opportunity of satisfying the Magistrate as to the effect of the change, and if the terms proposed by him thereafter are not such as I can reasonably accept, I will, according to the law, immediately carry into effect the order reducing the rates of toll, or extending the exemption from payment of it, but will at the same time state the amount of rent I may be willing to pay under the altered circumstances of the case. Should my offer appear to the Magistrate to be inadequate, it shall be competent to him to remove me and place another person in charge of the ferry, and for such time as I remain in charge of the ferry, after the issue of the order reducing the rates of tolls, or extending the exemption from payment of it, I shall pay rent only at the rate tendered by me.

9. If I make default in the payment of the rent for the ferry, or of any penalty which may be lawfully imposed, or if I do not observe and perform the covenants herein contained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to remove me from the charge of the ferry, and to settle the same with some other person. After such removal I shall not be entitled to any part of the proceeds of the ferry, or to levy any toll therefor. And if the rent on re-letting the ferry fall short of the amount at which it was leased to me, and the Government thereby incur loss, I shall be held responsible for such difference or loss, the amount of which may be deducted from my deposit. If the deposit does not cover the loss incurred, the rent due from me, and the amount of tolls refunded by the Magistrate under Rule 21 of the rules under section 15 of the Act, the total amount which is deficient shall be recoverable in the manner set forth in section 12 of the Act.

10. I will not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the ferry without the previous consent in writing of the Magistrate.

11. I shall not claim any compensation on account of roads being closed for repairs, or on account of inundations or the breaking down of bridges.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th February 1886.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division under section 22 of Act I (B.C.) of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Tipperah, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF TIPPERAH

Rule 1—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration—

- (a) Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thannah in which, and the river across which, it is situated
- (b) Names of the owners of the ferry and their residence
- (c) Names of persons to whom the ferry has been leased by the owner, or who are placed in charge of the ferry
- (d) The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each
- (e) The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat
- (f) The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1 for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat. The Magistrate may, however, exempt any ferry-boat from carrying a light after sunset.

Rule 7—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in any private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overladen, and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it, shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION

The 16th February 1886—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bhuban Mohun Raha, Sub-divisional Officer of Netrokona, to be a member of the District Board of Mymensingh in the place of Baboo Rajani Nath Chatterjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the powers conferred on the Local Government by section 11 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Bazitpore Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to declare that the villages of Darighagotia with Para Mirrorbunda, Chandragram Beki, Darikandi, Nityarkandi, and Pailanpur with Para Latyarkandi and Paschum Bhagulpore, shall be included within the limits of the Bazitpore Municipality, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within six weeks from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

The revised boundaries of the Municipality will be as follow:—

On the North—The District Road Cess road (which has been tracked but not finished yet) and Baro Khal.

On the East—The Nalla khal

On the South—The Ramodaha bheel.

On the West—The Road Cess road from Fatehpur to Koolbar char.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye, of Baboo Kedareswar Acharjee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 18th February 1888.—Whereas a notification, dated the 23rd August 1887, was published at page 209, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, declaring the Lieutenant-Governor's intention to sanction, under section 56 (a) of the Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the levy by the Commissioners of the Buxar Municipality of a tax, under section 131 of the Act, on carriages and on horses and other animals specified in the fifth schedule of the Act, and whereas no good reasons have been shown to the contrary, it is notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the levy by the Commissioners of the Buxar Municipality of the said tax on carriages and on horses and other animals at rates not exceeding those specified in the said schedule.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Baranagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Satis Chundra Roy

Mr. W. F. Chrystal.

Baboo Behari Lal Pal

Baboo Nimchand Moitra.

Mr. J. Easton.

Baboo Umesh Chundra Mookerjee.

Baboo Nanda Lal Neogi

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Gobardanga Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Keshub Chundra Mookerjee, L.M.S. |

Baboo Lukhan Chundra Ash

Baboo Srishtidhur Konch.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 22 of Act III of 1880 (the Cantonments Act), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor intends to extend the provisions of sections 142 to 147 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to the Barrackpore Cantonment, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Cantonment.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. F. Dowling to be a member of the District Board of Chittagong in the place of Mr. W. B. Lowry, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Jamalpore Local Board, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 29 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Moulvi Mahamed to be their Chairman, *vice* Baboo Shama Charn Dás, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Brahmanberia Municipality, in the district of Tipperah, of Baboo Ganga Charan Chatterjee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the North Dum-Dum Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pargunnahs:—

Baboo Nabin Chandra Banerjee.
„ Madhu Sudan Guha
„ Debendra Nath Chatterjee

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the South Dum-Dum Municipality in the district of the 24-Pargunnahs:—

Baboo Amrita Lal Sen. | Munshi Abdul Wazid Khan.
Baboo Kedar Nath Chatterjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 19th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Soory Municipality, in the district of Beerbhoom:—

Dr. F. S. Peck. | Reverend H. Patterson
Baboo Bunko Behari Mitra. | Moulvie Johadar Rohim.
Mr. J. H. Grant.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Mozufferpore Municipality, in the district of Mozufferpore:—

Baboo Ishwary Ohurn Mookerjee. | Mr. A. Collingridge.
Hajee Syed Molamed Takee Khan | Surgeon-Major C. J. W. Meadows.
Syed Ali Nawab. | Baboo Preonath Mookerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 16 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Hajeeapore Municipality, for the Wards noted against their names :—

Ward No. II	...	{ Sheikh Kifait Ali. Baboo Jagannath Chowdhry.
Ward No. IV	...	{ Baboo Rameshur Chowdhry. Syed Ali Hossain <i>alias</i> Achey Sahib. Baboo Mujlis Sahai.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the Hajeeapore Municipality, in the district of Mozufferpore :—

Moulvi Itaf Ali Khan.	|	Moulvi Nurul Huq.
Baboo Achey Coomar.	|	Syed Ali Hossain.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Dainhat Municipality, in the district of Burdwan :—

Baboo Baman Das Ghosal.	|	Baboo Gurn Doyal Sen.
„ Umes Chandra Sanyal.	|	„ Annada Charan Chatterjea.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. J. C. Gale to be a member of the District Board of Chumparun in the place of Baboo Madhu Singh, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—In accordance with the provisos in sections 252 and 276 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Patna Municipality, in the district of Patna, after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Nuddea Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, of Baboo Narahari Mukerjee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Kriehnagur Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, of Baboo Ram Chandra Mukerjee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Commissioners of the Rani-gunge Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, having at a meeting requested the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint, under sections 23 and 27 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, Mr. H. Cox, c.s., to be the Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Mr. W. Tenon, c.s., resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Rampore Beaulah Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-law set forth below, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act —

Bye-law

No. 35. No persons shall allow any pigs to be at large within the limits of the Municipality, or keep them otherwise than in closed styres.

Penalty for infringement a sum not exceeding Rs 10 on every occasion.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Culwa Municipality, in the district of Burdwan —

Baboo Jadu Nath Mookerjee.
„ Radha Sunder Mitra.

Baboo Bindaban Chandra Chatterjee.
Munshi Enaytulla Khan.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Noakholly Municipality, in the district of Noakholly, of Baboo Tarak Chandra Guha to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Tumlook Municipality, in the district of Midnapore.—

Moulvi Shujat Ali Ahmed.
Syad Adritulla.

Baboo Durga Ram Bose.
„ Jogesh Chandra Sanyal.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Baraset Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnas:—

Baboo Bipradas Banerjee.
„ Tarak Nath Sarkar, B.A.
Munshi Rafiuddin.

Baboo Rakhal Chandra Mukerjee.
„ Benod Behary Singh.
„ Ashu Tosh Chatterjee.

Baboo Harish Chandra Mittra.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Ghatal Municipality, in the district of Midnapore —

Baboo Prasanna Kumar Chatterjee.	Baboo Beni Madhab Khan
„ Probodh Chandra Bose.	„ Pico Madhab De
Baboo Surja Kumar Bose, L M S	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Chandrakona Municipality, in the district of Midnapore —

Baboo Parbati Charan Ghosh, B A.	Baboo Sita Nath Gupta
„ Iswar Chandra Sarkar	„ Bhari Lal Bhattacharjee

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Ranjibanpore Municipality, in the district of Midnapore —

Baboo Nibaran Chandra Bhattacharjee	Baboo Chandu Charan Sarkar.
Baboo Gossain Das Datta.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Kunja Behari Buxee to be a Commissioner for Ward No. II of the Ghatal Municipality, in the district of Midnapore

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality :—

Mr E. V Westmacott	Mr H C. Miller
„ George Alexander.	„ Forbes Mitchell
„ C N Banerjee.	Moulvi Syed Muthur Ali
„ D W Ferrier	Mr. W Stalkartt
Dr. R G Mathew	„ R B Turner.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Dacca Municipality —

Dr. A. Crombie.	Baboo Rama Kanta Nandy.
Baboo Kali Sankar Chatterjee, Rai	Khajeh Amirullah.
Shahab.	Syed Hosein Ali.
Mr. A. E. Edwards, M A.	Baboo Gopi Mohan Baisak

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 11, Act III (B C) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Khagoul Municipality, in the district of Patna —

Moulvie Syed Zakiruddin.	Moulvie Syed Mohamad Ismail.
Baboo Ajodhya Pershad Rowniar, junior.	„ Syed Abdul Hamid, B A

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners for the Wards of the Khagoul Municipality, in the district of Patna, against which their names are entered —

Ward I	...	...	Mr J Martin
			{ Mr. H. Anderson
Ward II	...	...	{ Syed Mohamad Nasurullah.
			{ Shaikh Sakawat Ali.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Dinapore Nizamut Municipality, in the district of Patna —

Shaikh Akbar Ali.	{	Mr P. A. Chatterji.
Mr L. G. Miller.		Munshi Karim Buksh.
Baboo Moumotha Nath Nandi.		Baboo Gopi Lall.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 16, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Nund Kumar Singh to be a Commissioner for Ward No I of the Dinapore Nizamut Municipality, in the district of Patna.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888 —It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Suburban Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs —

Mr. J. H. Apjohn.	{	Prince Mahomed Buktiair Shah.
Baboo Hem Chunder Kerr.		Mr. M. O'Brien.
Prince Jehan Kadir Mirza.		„ C. E. Smyth
Rai Jagadananda Mukerjee Bahadur.		Surgeon-Major C. J. H. Warden.
		Mr. O. W. Warner.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Khurpa Municipality, in the district of Midnapore —

Baboo Gokul Chandra Chatterjea.	{	Baboo Srinath Chandra Pahari.
Baboo Kirtibas Sarkar.		

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 21st February 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Ranaghat Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a cattle-pound in the town of Ranaghat, Taruf Ranaghat, zillah Nuddea, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 cottas of standard measurement, is required. The land is bounded on the north, south, and east by the land belonging to Baboos Brojo Nauth Paul Choudhery and Rajrajeshur Paul Choudhery, and on the west by the thana pucca road and the kancha road leading to the sub-divisional cutcherry.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the following gentlemen are appointed to be Commissioners of the Midnapore Municipality :—

Dr. A. Tomes.
Baboo Kartic Chandra Mittra.
Moulvi Mahomed Jan.

Moulvi Mazaharat Huq.
Baboo Sripati Banerjee.
„ Jadu Nath Mookerjee.
COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Santipore Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act :—

For regulating the conduct of business at meetings.

1. The day of the meeting shall ordinarily be the first and the third Monday in every month, unless the Chairman, for any special reason, fix any other day. A notice signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be circulated at least two days before the day of the meeting, except in emergent cases.
2. A list of business to be transacted at the meeting shall accompany the notice, and no matter which is not contained in such list shall be brought forward for discussion at any meeting, unless with the consent of the majority of the Commissioners present at the meeting.
3. Any member wishing to bring any proposition before the Commissioners at a meeting shall give written notice to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of his intention to do so, and such proposition shall be included in the next list of business which may be prepared after the receipt of the notice.
4. A subject once disposed of by a resolution at a meeting may be re-opened and re-considered if at least three-fourths of the whole number of Commissioners consent that such subject shall be re-opened and re-considered.
5. The minutes of the proceedings of all meetings shall show the names of the President and of all Commissioners attending, the words of every proposition and every amendment, and, in cases where votes are taken, the number of votes *pro* and *con*.

For regulating the conduct of persons employed by the Commissioners.

6. No person shall withdraw from the duties of his office without having given previous notice for the period of one month on pain of forfeiture of one month's salary.

For regulating the disposal of offensive matter, rubbish, and dead bodies of animals.

7. Every person within whose premises any animal may die shall within six hours after its death, or if death occurs at night within six hours after daylight, either remove at his own expense the carcass, to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses, or report the death to the conservancy overseer of the division within which such premises may be situated.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

In case the person liable shall not remove the carcass, he shall pay to the said overseer the expense of removing the carcass at such rate as the Commissioners may determine; and in case the said person be not the owner of the animal, and the owner is known, he shall alone be responsible for the payment of such expense, and such expense shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners. No overseer, when called upon, shall neglect to remove any carcass.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

8. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, any carcass, or any part of a carcass, in any place other than such places as may from time to time be appointed by the Commissioners for the reception of such carcasses.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

9. No person shall dispose, or cause to be disposed, of any corpse, or any part of a corpse, otherwise than by burning or burying it at or in some lawful burning or burial ground.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 50.

10. If any corpse of any person within municipal limits shall remain unburied or unburnt after 24 hours from the time of death, the Municipal Commissioners may dispose of such corpse through their servants, and recover the expense from any assets left by the deceased.

For the regulation and management of privies.

11. No person shall carry night-soil through the streets except between the hours of 4 A.M. and 7 A.M., or otherwise than in a closely covered receptacle, or shall use any places other than those approved by the Commissioners for the purpose of depositing such night-soil.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating traffic in the streets.

12. All wheeled vehicles plying on the streets between dusk and dawn shall carry lights.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

13. No owner of any carriage shall allow it to be driven by a driver under 12 years of age.

The penalty for disobedience on the owner's part not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating or prohibiting the use of fire-balloons, fireworks, firearms or missiles within the vicinity of public roads.

14. No one shall let off any fire-balloons, fireworks, firearms or any missiles within the municipality without the permission of the Municipal Commissioners previously obtained.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating cremation and burials.

15. No person shall bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse, or part of a corpse, in any burial ground in such manner that the top of the coffin, or body where no coffin is used, shall be at a less depth than four feet from the surface ground.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

16. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, a grave in any burial ground at a less distance than two feet from any other existing grave.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

17. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, a grave in any burial place in any other line than that marked out by the Commissioners, or some person authorized on their behalf.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

18. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another body without the permission of the Commissioners.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

19. Every person who shall bring or convey, or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse or part thereof to any burning ground, shall burn or cause the same to be burnt within nine hours after its arrival at the said burning ground.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

20. No person when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse, or part of a corpse, in any burning ground shall permit the same or any part thereof to remain without being completely reduced to ashes, or shall permit the clothes or other articles connected with the burning of such corpse to remain at or near such burning ground unless the same be completely reduced to ashes.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

21. No person shall carry a corpse, or part of a corpse, through any highway unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from public view.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

22. No person while carrying a corpse, or part of a corpse, through the precincts falling within municipal limits shall deposit it on any bazar or crowded thoroughfare for any purpose whatever.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

23. No person while carrying any corpse, or part of a corpse, shall deposit it on any road or street except for the purpose of ordinary relief.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

24. Every corpse, or part of a corpse, that has been kept or used for the purposes of dissection must be removed in closed receptacle.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

25. No person shall throw, or cause to be thrown, any corpse or carcass, or part thereof, into any river, tank, or reservoir, the water of which is used for bathing or drinking purposes.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20.

26. No person shall remove or sell any clothes or other articles of bedding appertaining to a corpse which may have been kept at any burning ghât or burial ground.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

Miscellaneous Bye-laws.

27. No person shall put, or cause to be put, on any house or building a spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water which shall be so placed that the water discharged therefrom shall be thrown or fall upon any public road or thoroughfare, and all persons shall take such order with existing spouts, &c., as may be necessary to prevent injury to any public road or thoroughfare.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

Penalty for continued infringement after notice not exceeding Re. 1 daily.

28. No person shall prepare any channel, or convey water by any channel, across any

public thoroughfare except in such manner as shall have been first approved by the Commissioners, and such channel may be filled up by the Commissioners, who may recover the expense from the offender or from the person for whose benefit the channel may have been cut.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

Penalty for continued infringement after notice not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

29. No person shall steep in any tank, khal, beel or ditch within municipal limits any jute, hemp, or other vegetable matter likely to render the water of such tank, khal, beel or ditch offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10 ; for continued infringement after notice not exceeding Rs. 2 daily.

30. No person shall wash in any tank or ditch or well the clothes or bedding or furniture used by any person suffering from cholera or any contagious disease.

Penalty for disobedience not exceeding Rs. 20.

31. No person, without the consent of the Municipal Commissioners, shall fill up or stop any existing cess-pool so as to obstruct the drainage of any part of the town.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 20, and the Commissioners may order the offender to re-dig the hole at his own expense and if he neglects to do so may impose a daily fine not exceeding Rs. 2, or may do the work at his expense.

32. No person shall let loose, or cause or allow to be let loose, or allow to get loose, any diseased or worn-out animal into any highway.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

33. No person shall cut grass from the banks and sides of any roads or from any public place within municipal limits.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 10.

34. No person shall throw or place on any road or street any broken glass, broken bottles or crockery.

Penalty for infringement not exceeding Rs. 5.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—Mr. G. G. Gordon is appointed to be a member of the Darjeeling Terai Branch Road Committee, *vice* Mr. C. J. D. Jenkins, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st February 1888.—Mr. E. G. Gillian is appointed to be a member of the Darjeeling Terai Branch Road Committee, *vice* Mr. Jamieson, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Commillah Municipality, in the district of Tipperah, of Kumar Navadip Chandra Deb Barman to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Kushtea Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, of Mr. John Fairlie to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Jamalpore Municipality, in the district of Monghyr, of Mr. J. Strachan to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Ranaghat Municipality, in the district of Nuddea, of Baboo Surendra Nath Pal Choudhuri to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 23 of Act IV (B.C.) of 1876, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Messrs. E. Ball, E. Read, and F. J. Rowe to be Commissioners of the Town of Calcutta, *vice* Messrs. J. G. Womack, J. E. Caithness, and F. J. E. Spring, c.e., respectively, who have resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bhagwat Sahai to be a Commissioner of the Tikari Municipality, in the district of Gya, *vice* Baboo Raj Mohun Chuckerbutty.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Culna Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, of Baboo Surjya Narain Sarvadhicari to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Old Maldah Municipality, in the district of Maldah, of Baboo Hara Sundar Doss to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Bah Municipality, in the district of Howrah, of Rai Kedarnath Chatterjee Bahadur to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the English Bazar Municipality, in the district of Maldah, of Baboo Krishna Lall Chowdhuri to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 25th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Darjeeling Municipality made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

BYE-LAWS.

(1) No person shall wash or cleanse, or cause to be washed or cleansed, near any stand-pipe or any other work erected to supply drinking water belonging to the Municipal Commissioners any cloth, wool, utensils for cooking or other purposes, or leather or skin of any animal, or any foul or offensive things.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(2) No person shall bathe or wash near or on any stand-pipe or other works intended to supply water, or shall in any way obstruct persons from drawing water for domestic purposes from such works.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(3) No person shall wash or cleanse, or cause to be washed or cleansed, any vehicle, carriage, cart, dog, horse or any other animal, in or upon or by the side of any stand-pipe or other works intended for the supply of water.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(4) The Commissioners at a meeting shall be competent to disallow supply of water for washing carriages, and for the use of animals other than those referred to in section 288 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884.

The Commissioners will not be bound to give reasons for such proceeding.

After due notice has been given for the discontinuance of such supply, anybody found using water for cleaning carriages, &c., shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(5) Any person who taps the mains or pipes or interferes with any valve or fire-tap, except in case of fire, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

(6) No person shall interfere with the service pipes of the Commissioners in any way, without the previous written sanction of the Commissioners.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

(7) Anybody obstructing any authorised servant of the Commissioners to enter into any house or land supplied with water after due notice is given, in order to examine all pipes, works, and fittings connected with the supply of water, and to ascertain whether there be any waste or misuse of such water, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

(8) Any person intentionally omitting to give immediate information of the waste of water, owing to the connecting pipes or other apparatus on his private premises being in any way out of repair, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(9). No person shall use public stand-pipes or fountains for purposes other than drawing water for drinking on the spot or carrying away for domestic purposes.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.

(10). No person shall use any troughs except for the purpose of watering cattle.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 25.

(11). Anybody requiring a supply of water for other than domestic purposes shall provide, if required to do so, a meter at his own cost, and it shall be of such dimension and quality as shall be approved by the Commissioners.

(12). No person shall take or cause to be taken any water supplied by the Commissioners beyond the limits of the water-rate area, fixed by the Commissioners, without the special written permission of the Commissioners at a meeting. Persons after obtaining such permission shall be bound to show a pass given by the Commissioners at any time if required.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 50.

(13). No mehters, dhangers, or scavengers shall wash near or take water from any stand-pipe when they are performing any of their duties.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(14). Any person found tampering with any hydrant so as to cause needless waste of water, damage to the mechanism of the hydrant, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(15). No person suffering from any contagious disease shall bathe in any bathing-place belonging to the Commissioners.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(16). No person of one sex shall bathe in any bathing-place belonging to and set apart by the Commissioners for the use of persons of the other sex.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(17). No person shall use any place belonging to and set apart by the Commissioners for the purpose of bathing, for washing any wool, clothes, or wearing apparel, or for any other purpose than bathing.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(18). Whenever any tank or place belonging to the Commissioners has been set apart by them for washing the clothes of the inhabitants, Europeans or Natives, no person shall use such tank or place for bathing or any other purpose than that specified.

Penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

(19). No person shall slaughter cattle (including pigs, sheep and goats) for the purpose of sale, except in the slaughter houses set apart or duly licensed for the purpose by the Commissioners without their special permission previously obtained, under a penalty not exceeding Rs. 10 for every such offence.

(20). No person shall slaughter cattle (including pigs, sheep and goats) in any slaughter-house specially set apart or licensed as aforesaid for the town and neighbourhood of Darjeeling, except when such cattle (including pigs, sheep and goats) shall have been previously examined and passed for slaughter by the Joint Inspector of the Municipality, or other person duly authorized by the Commissioners for that purpose, under a penalty not exceeding Rs. 10 for every such offence.

NOTIFICATION

The 28th February 1888—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Berhampore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, of Baboo Baikanta Nath Sen to be their Chairman.

JOHANN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 28th February 1888—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Jungpore Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad of Baboo Krishna Bullay Roy to be their Chairman.

JOHANN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the following gentlemen are appointed under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, to be Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs.—

Revd. T. K. Chatterjee.

Shahzada Buktia Shah.

Moulvi Ahmed.

Baboo Mohendra Nath Banerjee.

„ Hem Chandra Bose.

„ Rakhal Chandra Mookerjee.

Baboo Raj Kristo Ghosal.

JOHANN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th February 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under the powers vested in the Local Government by clause 2, section 80 of Act III (B.O.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to exclude from the operation of the said Act the road described below situated within the Durbhunga Municipality. The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased to authorize its transfer to the charge of the District Board of Durbhunga:—

The road from the railway crossing south of Lahera Serai known as the Kutchery road, and extending north to the Raj Hospital, and then after a turn to the east, north again along the east boundary of the Nargona grounds to the Mozufferpore road. The road is about five miles in length.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 24th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that the District Road Committee of Darjeeling have determined to levy road cess for the cess year, commencing from the 1st April 1888, at the maximum rate of six pice or two pice on each rupee of the annual value of lands and on the annual net profits from mines, quarries, and railways, and the said rate having been approved by the Commissioner of the Division is hereby published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th February 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Bankoora Municipality:—

Dr. J. Wilson.

Baboo Harihar Mookerjee.

Munshi Alizamin.

Baboo Nobogopal Banerjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 2nd March 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the South Dum-Dum Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

1. The ordinary meetings prescribed by section 38 of the Act shall be held on a fixed day of each month to be previously decided upon.

2. A notice of the business to be brought forward at every meeting shall be circulated, by hand or post, to each Commissioner, and shall be hung up at the office of the Commissioners not less than three days before the date of the meeting.

3. Any Commissioner desirous of submitting any motion to the meeting must forward a copy of such motion to the Chairman not less than seven days before the date of such meeting for incorporation in the notice of business. A notice-book shall be kept in the office of the Commissioners in which all notices of motions shall be entered. All such notices shall be dated and numbered as received.

4. At ordinary meetings the business shall be transacted in the following order, unless the President, with the consent of the majority of the members present, determine otherwise:—

- (a). The minutes of the last ordinary meeting, and of any special meeting since held, shall be laid before the meeting and confirmed if approved as correctly entered.
- (b). Any business postponed from the last ordinary meeting.
- (c). The business contained in the notice of the meeting prescribed by rule 2 above in the order in which it appears in the notice paper, unless the President, with the consent of the majority of the members present, determine otherwise.
- (d). Additional business brought forward by the President with the consent of the majority of the members present, provided that any decision recorded or resolution adopted in regard to such business shall be subject to confirmation at the next ordinary meeting or at a special meeting.

5. At an adjourned meeting no business, save that which the original meeting left unfinished, shall be transacted, except as provided in rule 7 below.

6. At a special meeting no business, save that for which the meeting was called, shall be transacted, except as provided in the following rule.

7. Provided, however, that any additional business may be brought forward at an adjourned or special meeting subject to the conditions of rule 4 (d) above, and also subject (in the case of an adjourned meeting) to the full quorum required by section 42 of the Act being present.

8. Every motion or amendment shall be reduced to writing and seconded before being put to the meeting or debated. The mover of any motion or amendment may withdraw the same at any period of the debate.

9. Every amendment shall be so worded as to form an intelligible sentence, either alone or in its proper place, in an original motion, as the case may be; provided that no amendment can merely negative the original motion.

10. The President may, for the reasons to be entered in the Minutes of the Proceedings—

(a) rule that a motion or amendment is illegal or out of order; and

(b) make such alterations in a motion or amendment as shall, in his opinion, render it legal and in order and may in case (a) refuse to put the motion or amendment to the meeting, and in case (b) refuse to put the motion or amendment to the meeting unless and until the proposer and seconder accept the alterations so made and the decision of the Chairman shall be final. Provided that any three Commissioners may ask the decision of the Magistrate of the district on any ruling of the President under this rule, and it will then be open to the Magistrate if he thinks fit to set aside such ruling for reasons to be recorded by him.

11. In discussing questions coming before the meeting, a Commissioner shall speak from his place and address the President. A Commissioner shall not be allowed to read his speech, but he may refresh his memory by referring to notes, and he may read, as part of his speech, passages from books or papers cited in support of his argument. No Commissioner shall be heard except upon business then regularly before the meeting, or by permission of the President specially obtained in explanation of what he had said in a previous debate. No Commissioner, other than the mover, shall speak more than once upon a question except by way of interpellation or by permission of the President, but the mover shall be allowed, if he have spoken to the question when making his motion, to close the debate with a reply. A Commissioner who has spoken upon a motion may speak once again upon any amendment thereof afterwards moved and a Commissioner may explain by permission of the President what he has before spoken if it has been misunderstood. No Commissioner in debate shall name another Commissioner.

12. Votes shall be taken either by show of hands, or by poll, or by both. The votes of the Commissioners at a poll shall be taken by the President. Any three Commissioners present may demand a poll. When the show of hands has been taken, the President shall declare whether the resolution has been carried or not, and every matter shall be held to be decided and concluded on such declaration being made unless a poll be at once demanded.

13. Voting by proxy is prohibited, and no member may vote upon any motion or amendment unless he be present in person at the time when it is put to the vote.

14. When an amendment upon any motion is moved, or when two or more such amendments are moved, the President, when taking the sense of the meeting thereon, shall read the terms of the original motion and of the amendment or amendments proposed. If there be but one amendment proposed, the question shall be put as proposed to be amended; if the amendment be carried in the affirmative, the original motion falls; but if the amendment be negatived, the original question shall be put to the meeting. If more than one amendment be proposed, the President shall put that amendment first which he thinks may most conveniently be first disposed of and so, if necessary, of all the others. If any motion, as made, involves several points, the President at his discretion may divide it, so that each point may be determined separately.

15. When any Commissioner shall have occasion to ask a question of another Commissioner relating to the business of the meeting, he shall ask the question through the President.

16. Subject to the foregoing rules, the President shall regulate the course of all business brought before any meeting of the Commissioners. He shall preserve order, and all points of order shall be decided by him. No discussion on any point of order shall be allowed, unless the President shall think fit to take the opinion of the Commissioners thereon. Any Commissioner may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the President.

17. No subject once finally disposed of can be reconsidered within four months, except on a requisition signed by not less than two thirds of the Commissioners.

18. For the purpose of taking into consideration any particular business, a meeting may resolve itself into a Committee of the whole of the Commissioners present; when this has been determined, the rule prohibiting any person from speaking more than once on the same question shall be deemed suspended until the meeting resumes.

19. The Commissioners in meeting may from time to time appoint such and so many Committees, either of a general or special nature, and consisting of such Commissioners as they think fit, for any purposes which, in the opinion of the meeting, can be conveniently regulated and managed by such Committees; but the business transacted by any such Committee shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioners in meeting.

20. The members of no such Committee shall hold office for more than one year, but they shall be eligible for re-appointment.

21. Any member of a Committee who, without the previous permission of the Chairman of the Commissioners, shall fail to attend three consecutive meetings of such Committee, shall thereby cease to be a member thereof, and the Committee shall apply to the Commissioners to appoint another member in his place.

22. A Committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks proper. The quorum shall consist of not less than three of its members. The President shall be the Chairman of the Commissioners, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, or, in their absence, any member present elected by the meeting. The rule prohibiting any person from speaking more than once on the same question shall not apply to meetings of a Committee.

23. Except as otherwise provided by the preceding two rules, the provisions of the law and of these rules, so far as they relate to the conduct of business at meetings of the Commissioners, shall apply generally to Committee meetings.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Serajgunge Municipality, in the district of Pubna, of Mr. C. MacDonnell, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Pubna Municipality of Baboo Durga Nath Bagchee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 5th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Kurseong Municipality, in the district of Darjeeling :—

Dr. A. J. Smith.
Baboo Goudka Hardeb Doss.

Revd. R. S. Wood.
Baboo Chhattra Dhar Ghosh.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 27, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. A. A. Wace, c.s., to be a Commissioner of the Bhagutpore Municipality, *vice* Mr. D. F. Martin, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. D. MacEwen, and Baboo Gaya Prosad Singh to be members of the Gopalgunge Local Board, in the district of Sarun, *vice* Messrs. M. Hutchins and P. M. Lewhellin.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Bagashuri Surn to be a member of the Sewan Local Board, in the district of Sarun, *vice* Baboo Bilas Behary, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—In accordance with the provisos in sections 252 and 276 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, it is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions contained in the second clause of section 252 and in section 276 of the said Act shall come into operation within the limits of the Midnapore Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, after the expiration of a period of six months from the date of the publication of this notification.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Maulavi Ahmud to be a Commissioner of the Suburban Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be Commissioners of the Kotrung Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Baboo Umesh Chandra Mittra. | Baboo Mohendra Nath Bhattacharjea.
Baboo Nilmadhob Chatterjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be Commissioners of the Hooghly and Chinsurah Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Baboo Eshau Chandra Mittra. | Moulvie Ashrafuddin Ahmed.
„ Lal Behari Dutt. | „ Izad Bux.
Dr. W. H. Gregg. | Baboo Mohendro Lal Bose.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Bhuddreswar Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Baboo Chunder Mohun Banerjea. | Baboo Suttia Jiban banerjea.
„ Kali Das Mookerjea. | „ Upendra Nath Srimony.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Baidyabatty Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Mr. A. S. Crabbe. | Baboo Haran Chandra Mookerjea.
Baboo Raj Narain De. | „ Bissumbhur Dutt.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named below to be Commissioners of the Utterpara Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Baboo Monohur Mookerjea. | Baboo Jotikumar Mookerjea.
Mr. Aaron Ezra Arakie. | „ Debendra Nath Mookerjea.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Serampore Municipality, in the district of Hooghly :—

Baboo Khetro Mohun Bose, B.A. | Mr. James Struth.
Mr. J. Finlay. | Baboo Shama Charan Lahiri.
Dr. R. A. Barker. | Moulvie Galebali.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

The 1st March 1888.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up by Government at the expense of the Durbhunga Municipality for a public purpose, viz. for a public tank at Balbhaddarpur, pergunnah Purabvigo, in the district of Durbhunga, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha 11 cottahs, local bigha, equal to standard bighas 4 1 cottah 11 chittacks, is required. The land is bounded as follows:—

On the North—By Grihiman Ojhain's, Nenna Ojhain's, and Noiya Jha's cultivated land.

On the East—By Noiya Jha's, Jhon ti Nadaf's and Rohinidut Jha's cultivated land.

On the South—By Enat Alli Mokhtar's and Baboo Hari Mohan Benarjee's kasht land.

On the West—By Baboo Ganesh Chunder Benarjee's house, Neya Jha's cultivated land, Baboo Ramlal Ghose's house and land, and Ghar Churni Ojhain's cultivated land.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act X of 1870, to all whom it may concern.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14, 1888.

PART IB.

ORDERS BY THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION

The 6th March 1888—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 351 of Act III (B C) of 1884, and on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Buxar Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant Governor confirms the bye-laws set forth below, which have been framed by the Commissioners of the said Municipality under section 350 of the said Act.

COLMAN MACAULAY
Secretary to the Govt of Bengal

For regulating burning-ghâts, &c.

1. No person when burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse or part of a corpse in any *burning-ground* shall permit the same or any part thereof, or the clothes and other articles appertaining thereto, to remain at the ghât without being completely reduced to ashes.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

2. No person shall remove or sell any clothes or other articles appertaining to a corpse which may have been left at any *funeral-ground* or *burning-ghât*.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

For regulating the disposal of offensive matters, &c.

3. No person shall place or deposit, or cause to be placed or deposited, dirt, rubbish, or any kind of refuse on the sides of any road except between the hours of 5 and 11 A.M. The Commissioners may from time to time alter these hours.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 5.

For regulating traffic.

4. No person shall leave any cart or carriage on any public road except for the time occupied in loading and unloading them.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

5. No person shall allow any moveable property to remain in any road for more than a reasonable time without the permission of the Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

6. (1) Every carriage plying between dusk and dawn shall carry two conspicuous lights, and (2) every cart, ekka, palki, or other vehicle, elephant or camel shall carry one conspicuous light.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

7. No person shall in any way obstruct or allow to be obstructed any of the lanes, walks, bye-ways or other thoroughfares in any bazar by exposing for sale or accumulating anything on such lane, walk, bye-ways, or thoroughfare.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

8. No person shall, without the special permission of the Commissioners, take an elephant or camel along any public road within the limits of the municipality except by such route as shall be fixed for the purpose by the Municipal Commissioners.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

9. No person shall, without the special permission of the Commissioners, let off any fire-balloons, fireworks, or fire-arms on or near any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

General.

10. No person shall perform any office of nature or commit any act of nuisance in the water or on the slope of any tank, river, canal, nullah, or water-course within the municipality, nor within sight of any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

11. No person shall wash any clothes belonging to a person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, such as cholera, small-pox, typhoid fever, &c., in any tank, river, canal, or water-course within the municipality.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 20.

12. No person shall let any animal loose in any public road, unless properly attended, or tether any animal so that it can, while tethered, reach any public road.

The penalty for infringement shall be a fine not exceeding Rs. 10.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—Whereas a notification dated the 14th October 1887, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to vary the limits of the Ranchi Municipality, was published at page 237, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem, and whereas no valid objection has been raised to the proposed measure, it is hereby notified for general information that, in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Ranchi Municipality, made at a meeting and in the exercise of the power conferred upon him by section 9 of Act III (B.C.) of 1854, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to vary the limits of the Municipality. The boundaries of the Municipality after revision, will be as follows:—

North—From the north-east corner of the compound of the late Colonel Hedayat Ali's house to the northern corner of the compound of the Maharajah's house now occupied by Mr. Slack, &c.; thence a line running south-east passing south of Karam Tola and north of the bungalow known as Mr. Pickard's bungalow (excluding Hatma Tola) to where the Hazaribagh road crosses the Jamoona Dharha, and then that Dharha to a point whence a line drawn to the Chutia temple would be parallel with the Hazaribagh road.

East—A line drawn from the above point parallel with the Hazaribagh road to the Chutia temple.

South—The road from the Chutia temple to the Hazaribagh road, then the Hazaribagh road to the Doranda river.

West—A line from the north-west corner of the compound of Colonel Hedayat Ali's bungalow to the Musalman burying-ground on the Lohardugga road; thence a line due south passing west of the Ranchi Hill and then to the Doranda river where it is crossed by the Argora road (including Kumar Tola), thence the Doranda river.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Barrpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. The Reverend P. M. Mookerjee. | 2. Baboo Kali Pada Roy. |
| 3. Baboo Prosonno Kumar Banerjee. | |

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Bassirhat Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Baboo Kunja Behari Chatterjee. | 3. Munshi Syad Mohabut. |
| 2. „ Mohendro Nath Bose. | 4. Baboo Chandra Mohun Bose. |
| 5. Baboo Koylash Chandra Ghose. | |

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Nattore Municipality, in the district of Rajshahye, of Baboo Mohim Chander Roy, Doctor, to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Rungpore Municipality of Dr. R. L. Dutt to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Shashi Bhushan Chatterji to be a member of the Rungpore Local Board, in the district of Rungpore, in the place of Baboo Bhuban Mohun Choudhuri, deceased.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Mozufferpore Local Board in the district of Mozufferpore, under section 25 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885, of Mr. G. E. Manisty, c.s., to be their Chairman, *vice* Mr. S. N. Huda, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Hardar Ali Miah, to be a member of the Bhola Local Board, in the district of Backergunge, in the place of Mr. C. Lucas, resigned.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 12th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 19, clause (3) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint Baboo Akshay Kumar Chatterjee, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, to be a member of the District Board of Bogra, in the place of Baboo Mohesh Chandra Sen, transferred.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 138 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to amend Rules 23, 24 and 48 of the Rules made under clauses (z) and (r) of the said section. The rules, as now amended, are as follows :—

Rule 23. All money paid into the treasury to the credit of the District Fund, whether by servants of the District Board or others, shall be accompanied by a challan. This challan shall be in triplicate, having the words "Original," "Duplicate" and "Triplicate" printed or written in red on the first, second and third parts respectively. The first part shall be retained by the Treasury Office, the second part shall be sent to the office of the District Board whenever the pass-book is returned, and the third part shall be delivered to the person paying in the money.

All moneys received by the servants of the District Board shall be remitted by them direct to the treasury at once, and shall not be paid in through the medium of the District Board's Office.

Rule 24. All moneys remitted to the treasury to credit of the District Board, and all payments made by the treasury on cheques or otherwise on account of the District Board, shall be entered in a pass-book; the pass-book shall remain in the custody of the Chairman, and it shall be sent to the treasury with every remittance, and also on the last working day of every month. On receipt of the pass-book by the treasury officials, the entry of the remittance made (if any) shall be initialled by the Treasury Officer, and then the charge side shall be written up to date, and the book returned at once to the office of the District Board.

The pass-book will be supplied by the treasury. It is not a District Fund account-book, but is simply a copy of the account kept in the treasury of the money paid into the credit of, and disbursed on account of, the District Board, and must therefore always be written up only by the Government Treasury Department, by whom the original account is kept.

Rule 48. The District Fund cash-book shall be kept in Form No. V. The receipt entries in this book shall be made direct from the pass-book in the case of amounts credited direct to the Fund by the Collector of the district. In the case of other receipts the cash-book shall be posted as soon as any money is received in the District Board's office by means of money-order irrespective of whether the money is immediately remitted to the treasury or not.

Expenditure shall be entered day by day as cheques are issued. (See also Rule 45.)

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Bhagulpore, shall be managed by the District Board of Bhagulpore, and that all the proceeds of such ferries and all the fines levied, and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Bhagulpore, shall be managed by the District Board of Bhagulpore, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st April 1888.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Gya, shall be managed by the District Board of Gya, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 66 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.), 1855, to direct that the following dispensaries, which are situated within the district of Gya, shall be under the control and administration of the District Board of Gya:—

Jehanabad.

Aurangabad.

Nowada.

The Lieutenant-Governor is also pleased to direct, under section 45 of the said Act, that the funds vested in the Committees for the management of the aforesaid dispensaries shall be vested in the said District Board of Gya.

These orders take effect from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant Governor is pleased, in the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Durbhunga, shall be managed by the District Board of Durbhunga, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund with effect from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in

Taktakhally
Kasmally.
Amtolly
Bhanubibi Char Sidhi
Dorn Badu
Goptakhali
Sontal to Noalun
Krishnapur Gohera.
Char Uleati
" Mandal
Khuralo Mandary
Little Fenny
Peer Bux Dona

Shaheebhatta.
Lakhipur
Madim
Chonga Chatal
Chundragunge
Mohashay Khal
Rupur
Begumgunge
Shakunt
Lashuram
Ponri
Panoob
Fazila

Lalgunge
Soloneih
Khar Chuni
Panchoo Shaba
Hingooly
Loolatoh
Akoln hat
Jalub
Malipur
Gotbua
Fulgazi
Sundup
Karnah

the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Noakholly, shall be managed by the District Board of Noakholly, and that all the proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines

levied, and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, in

Companygunge.
Ujanishar
Nojanpur
Naipur

Itolpur
Muraingar.
Dhanghur
Chandpote.
Shekher Hat

the exercise of the power conferred on him by section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, to direct that the ferries named in the margin, which are situated in the district of Tipperah, shall be managed by the District Board of Tipperah, and that all the

proceeds of such ferries, and all the fines levied, and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund, with effect from the 1st April 1887.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the North Barrackpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of Major C. H. Scott to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Joynagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of Baboo Jogendra Nath Mitra to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Lalbagh Municipality, in the district of Moorshedabad, of Kumar Ranjit Singh to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Taki Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of Baboo Krishna Chandra Roy Chowdry to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Jhallokati Municipality, in the district of Backergunge:—

Baboo Rajani Kantha Bosc, B.A.
" Nabin Chandra Sircar.
" Nibaran Chandra Sen.
" Barada Kantha Sircar.

Baboo Bhagwan Chandra Choudhuri.
" Isvar Chander Sircar.
" Mohes Chander Banerjee.
" Guru Charan Sircar.

Mr. R. Zeigler.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 17, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Nalchitty Municipality, in the district of Backergunge:—

Baboo Baba Mali Rai.	Baboo Hurkumar Moulik.
„ Ambika Charan Sarkar.	„ Banga Chandra Taluqdar.
„ Annada Charan Mitra.	„ Krishna Nath Ghose.
„ Goloke Chandra Choudhuri.	„ Basanta Kumar Rai.
Baboo Sita Nath Pal.	

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Nasirabad Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, of Baboo Chandra Kanta Ghose to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 14, Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Rajpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs:—

Baboo Kalidas Bose.	Baboo Denabundhu Bhattacharjee.
„ Tincory Bose.	„ Raj Kumar Banerjee.
„ Nabin Chaud Ghose.	„ Sadananda Chatterjee.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Nyeahatty Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of Pandit Hara Prosad Shastri to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the South Barrackpore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pergunnahs, of Baboo Bhobo Nath Banerjee to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Madarpore Municipality, in the district of Furreredpore, of Baboo Khiroda Chandra Roy to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—It is hereby notified that, under section 59 of Act III (B.C.) of 1884, the Lieutenant-Governor approves the election by the Commissioners of the Furreredpore Municipality of Baboo Ambika Charan Mojomdar to be their Chairman.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 13th March 1888.—Whereas a notification, dated the 10th December 1887, was published at page 312, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th idem, declaring the intention of the Lieutenant-Governor to extend the provisions of Part IX of Act III (B.C.) of 1884 to Ward No. I of the Bhugulpore Municipality, and whereas no objection has been raised to the proposal within one month from the date of the publication of the above notification within the Municipality, it is hereby notified for general information that, in the exercise of the power vested in the Local Government by section 221 of the Act, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Bhugulpore Municipality, made at a meeting, the Lieutenant-Governor sanctions the extension of Part IX of the Municipal Act to Ward No. I of that Municipality.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th March 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division, under section 22 of the Bengal Ferries Act I (B.C.) of 1885, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor, and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 22, ACT I (B.C.) OF 1885, FOR THE DISTRICT OF NOAKHALLY.

Rule 1.—All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated, and particulars under the following heads shall be entered in the application for registration :—

- (a). Name of the ferry and names of the villages and thannah in which, and the river across which, it is situated.
- (b). The number and description of the boats to be maintained, and the strength of the crew to be employed on each.
- (c). The maximum number of passengers, animals, vehicles, and bulk or weight of goods to be carried by each boat.
- (d). The periods or season during which the ferry is to be plied every year.

Rule 2.—Before a private ferry is registered, the Magistrate shall satisfy himself that the statements contained in the application are correct.

Rule 3.—If the proprietor of any private ferry shall not apply, as required by Rule 1, for its registration within three months from the publication of these rules, the Magistrate of the district may serve upon him a written notice requiring him to furnish the particulars stated in Rule 1, within a stated period of not less than one month; and any proprietor on whom such a notice has been served in respect of any ferry shall not maintain the same, or allow it to be maintained, after the expiry of the period fixed in such notice, unless the particulars required by Rule 1 shall have been furnished to the Magistrate as ordered.

Rule 4.—The proprietor of every private ferry shall be bound to adhere to the terms of his application, or of any statement furnished by him under Rule 3, and shall not reduce the number of boats or crews to be maintained by him, or allow any of his boats to carry an excess number of passengers, animals, vehicles, or weight or bulk of goods.

Rule 5.—The proprietor shall mark on each boat the number of passengers, animals and vehicles, and the bulk and weight of other things it is authorized to carry at a single trip.

Rule 6.—The ferry shall ordinarily ply between sunrise and sunset, but the proprietor may ply the boats after sunset, provided that if required by the District Magistrate each boat carries a light, which must be exhibited in a conspicuous part of the boat.

Rule 7.—The ferry shall not ply when the current, wind, or state of the weather is such as to render the crossing unsafe, or to endanger the lives of the passengers.

Rule 8.—The Magistrate may direct that any boat used in private ferry may be examined by such officer as he may depute, and may prohibit the use of such boat if he is satisfied that it is of such a kind, or in such a condition, that its use is dangerous to life or property.

Rule 9.—The owner of every private ferry shall report without delay, at the police-station within whose jurisdiction the ferry is situated, the occurrence of any accident at the ferry resulting in serious injury or in loss of life.

Rule 10.—The Magistrate may require the owner of any private ferry to state the name of any person to whom such ferry may be leased, or who may be placed in charge of such ferry.

Rule 11.—The person in charge of a private ferry, and all persons employed in working a private ferry-boat, shall be responsible that such boat shall not be overloaded; and every person having been directed not to enter a fully laden boat, or not to load animals and goods in it shall be bound to obey such direction.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th March 1888.—The following rules, framed by the Commissioner of the Patna Division under section 22 of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, for the management of private ferries in the district of Patna, have been accepted by the Lieutenant-Governor and are published for general information.

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal

Rules for the management of private ferries in the district of Patna

1. All private ferries shall be registered in the office of the Magistrate of the district in which they are situated.

2. The following particulars shall be entered in the application for registration, and before a private ferry is registered the Magistrate shall satisfy himself of the correctness of the entries in the application for registration :—

- (a) Name of the applicant with his father's name and residence, and grounds of application.